

PERSON - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

RECTYPE	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
1-2	Record Type	
32,440	35 Prevention Sample Adult	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: record type
 Notes: None

SRVY_YR	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
3-6	Survey Year	
32,440	1998 1998	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: survey year
 Notes: None

PERSON - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HHX			Generated variable
Generated			ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
			Sample adults 18+
7-12			Household Serial Number

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: household number
 Notes: Use this variable to identify individual households.

FMX			Generated variable
Generated			ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
			Sample adults 18+
13-14			Family Serial Number
	32,440	01-30	Family number 1 thru 30

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: family number
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX to identify individual families.

PERSON - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

PX		Generated variable	
Generated			ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
			Sample adults 18+
15-16		Person Number	
	32,440	01-30	Person number 1 thru 30

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: person number
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX and FMX to identify individual persons.

INTV_QRT		Generated variable	
Generated			ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
			Sample adults 18+
17		Interview Quarter	
	7,215	1	Quarter 1
	8,441	2	Quarter 2
	8,493	3	Quarter 3
	8,291	4	Quarter 4

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: interview quarter
 Notes: None

PERSON - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	01/05/01
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SEX	(If not apparent) Is {Person} male or female?	
HHC.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
18	Sex	
	1 Male	14,202
	2 Female	18,238

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

AGE_P	Recode
HHC Recode	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
19-20	Age
	18-84 18-84 years
	85 85+ years
	31,796
	644

Sources: AGE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: age
 Notes: In most cases, data on age came from HHC.120. Because age is an important variable for instrument check items and in developing the weights, all respondents must have data on age. A series of questions in the instrument from HHC.124 through HHC.165 attempted to collect data on age when age was not given in HHC.120.

PERSON - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ORIGIN	Do any of these groups represent {Person}'s national origin or ancestry?	01/05/01
HHC.170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
21	Hispanic Ethnicity	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: HISPANIC

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: This variable contains edited data from NATOR (HHC.170).

PERSON - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HISPAN_P	Please give me the number of the group.	01/05/01
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
22-23	Hispanic subgroup detail	
	91 00 Multiple Hispanic	
	566 01 Puerto Rican	
	1,383 03 Mexican-Mexicano	
	1,143 04 Mexican-American (includes Chicano)	
	289 05 Cuban/Cuban-American	
	560 06 Other Latin American	
	90 07 Other Spanish	
	1,021 08 Hispanic/Spanish, non-specific type	
	4 09 Hispanic/Spanish, type refused	
	23 10 Hispanic/Spanish, type not ascertained	
	16 11 Hispanic/Spanish, type don't know	
	27,254 12 Not Hispanic/Spanish origin	

Sources: HISPANIC

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: "Other-specify" responses were assigned to specific groups where possible. Respondents who selected the generic "Hispanic/Spanish" response category were assigned "08", and in cases where the respondent refused to answer Hispanic origin or didn't know it, this variable was assigned "09" and "11", respectively. When Hispanic origin was not ascertained, this variable was assigned "10". In cases where "Other-specify" responses were determined to be non-Hispanic, this variable was assigned "12" for not Hispanic/Spanish origin, and ORIGIN was back coded to "2" or "No" (no group represented respondent's national origin). Respondents coded as "12" answered 2,7,8, or 9 in ORIGIN. Data came from HHC.170 & HHC.180.

PERSON - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MRACE_P	Recode	01/05/01
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
24-25	Race coded to a single race group	
	01 White	
25,770	02 Black/African American	
4,431	03 Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)	
235	06 Chinese	
161	07 Filipino	
164	12 Asian Indian	
124	15 Other API*	
410	16 Other race	
1,002	17 Multiple race	
56	97 Refused	
33	98 Not ascertained	
2	99 Don't know	
52		

Sources: MAINRACE

Recodes: None

Keywords: race

Notes: * Asian Pacific Islander - this category includes the following: Korean, Vietnamese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, and other API. Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. Where there was only one race given, that answer was copied from RACE1 to here. Those respondents with more than one race mentioned had their response copied from MULTRAC (HHC.220). For those respondents who indicated more than one race, but did not select a main race (see MULTRAC), they were assigned "17" or "Multiple race". Respondents who indicated a verbatim response of non-specific multiracial heritage (e.g.: multiracial, biracial, Mestizo, Mulatto, etc.) were also coded "17" or "Multiple race".

PERSON - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

RACEREC		Recode	
HHC Recode			ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
			Sample adults 18+
26		Race Recode	
	25,854	1	White
	4,445	2	Black
	2,141	3	Other

Sources: MAINRACE; MULTRAC; RACE1; RACE2; RACE3; RACE4; RACE5; HISPANIC
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: race recode
 Notes: None

RACE		Recode of full detail race groups	
HHC Recode			ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
			Sample adults 18+
27		OMB groups w/multiple race	
	25,625	1	White
	4,368	2	Black
	197	3	AIAN*
	842	4	API*
	991	5	Other
	330	6	Multiple race
	33	7	Refused
	2	8	Not ascertained
	52	9	Don't know

Sources: RACEFULL
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: race
 Notes: * AIAN is American Indian/Alaskan Native; API is Asian Pacific Islander. This recode contains detail for the 4 OMB race groups, "Other" race, and a single multiple race category; detailed subgroups have been collapsed into a single category. This recode does not include the information provided in MULTRAC (HHC.220) for multiple race mentions (the "main" race). Subgroups included in the categories "AIAN" and "API" can be found by crossing this variable with MRACE_P.

PERSON - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HISPCODE	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
28	Combined race/ethnicity recode	
	1 Hispanic	
5,186	2 Non-Hispanic White	
21,833	3 Non-Hispanic Black	
4,345	4 Non-Hispanic Other	
1,076		

Sources: ORIGIN; RACEREC
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: race, ethnicity, national origin
 Notes: None

PERSON - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EDUC	What is the HIGHEST level of school {person} {have/has} completed or the highest degree {person} {have/has} received? Please tell me the number from the card. Enter highest level of school:	01/05/01
FSD.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
29-30	Highest level of school completed	
	00 Never attended/ kindergarten only	
	01-11 Grades 1 - 11	
	12 12th grade, no diploma	
	13 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	
	14 GED or equivalent	
	15 Some college, no degree	
	16 AA degree: technical or vocational	
	17 AA degree: academic program	
	18 Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, BBA)	
	19 Master's degree (MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)	
	20 Professional degree (MD, DDS, DVM, JD)	
	21 Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD)	
	96 Child under 5 years old	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not Ascertained	
	99 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: education; level of education completed

Notes: A consistency check between age and years of education was carried out for respondents aged 5-17. Unlikely education values (e.g., a 17 year-old with a college degree) were reclassified as "Not ascertained."

PERSON - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
AB_BL20K	Recode	
FIN Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
31-32	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	
21,296	01 \$20,000 or more	
9,476	02 Less than \$20,000	
1,012	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
656	99 Don't know	

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable.

PERSON - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

RAT_CAT	Recode
FIN Recode	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
33-34	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold
	1,414 01 Under .50
	1,175 02 .50 to .74
	1,425 03 .75 to .99
	1,475 04 1.00 to 1.24
	1,196 05 1.25 to 1.49
	1,200 06 1.50 to 1.74
	1,296 07 1.75 to 1.99
	2,362 08 2.00 to 2.49
	2,218 09 2.50 to 2.99
	1,740 10 3.00 to 3.49
	1,758 11 3.50 to 3.99
	1,357 12 4.00 to 4.49
	1,268 13 4.50 to 4.99
	5,746 14 5.00 and over
	0 96 Undefinable
	6,810 99 Unknown

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT; FM_SIZE; NUM_KIDS
 Recodes: INCGRP
 Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable. The "Undefinable" cases consist of families where the number of children under age 18 in the family is equivalent to the number of family members. Published 1997 poverty thresholds from the Census Bureau are used in these calculations.

PERSON - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
R_MARITL	Recode	
FID Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
35	Marital status	
	0 Under 14 years	
15,653	1 Married - spouse in household	
459	2 Married - spouse not in household	
0	3 Married - spouse in household unknown	
3,390	4 Widowed	
3,966	5 Divorced	
1,101	6 Separated	
6,373	7 Never married	
1,294	8 Living with partner	
204	9 Unknown marital status	

Sources: MARITL; SPOUS1; AGE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: marital status
 Notes: None

PERSON - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

FM_SIZE	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
36-37	Number of persons in family	
32,440	01-30	Number of persons

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: family size
 Notes: None

REGION	ALL	
UCF	All records	
38	Region	
6,267	1	Northeast
7,502	2	Midwest
11,572	3	South
7,099	4	West

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: united states; region
 Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

PERSON - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

MSASIZEP	Recode
UCF Recode	ALL
	All records

39	Geographic Distribution - MSA size
	1 5,000,000 or more
	2 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
	3 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
	4 500,000 - 999,999
	5 250,000 - 499,999
	6 Under 250,000
	7 Non-MSA

Sources: MSA_SIZE
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: msa size
 Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

WTIA_AP	Generated variable
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
40-45	Weight - Interim Annual

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: interim weight
 Notes: Format of data has an implied decimal (XXXXX.X). This weight does not include post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population using Census population controls.

PERSON - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

WTFA_AP Generated	Generated variable
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
46-51	Weight - Final Annual

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: final weight; annual; person weight

Notes: This weight should be used for most analyses at the person level when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census population controls. The sum of these weights is equal to the 1998 civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population. For each adult in the Adult Prevention File, the weight in field WTFA_AP is identical to the weight in field WTFA_SA which is found in the 1998 NHIS Sample Adult File.

STRATUM Generated	Generated variable
	ALL
	All records
52-54	Stratum for variance estimation

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: variance estimation

Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult appendix on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

PERSON - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

PSU Generated			Generated variable
			ALL
			All records
55			PSU for variance estimation

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: variance estimation
 Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult appendix on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

DUMMY_AP Generated			Generated variable
			ALL
			All Records
56			Dummy Record Flag for Prevention Adult
	558	1	Dummy record
	31,882	0	Not a dummy record

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: prevention dummy record flag
 Notes: None

PERSON - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKEV	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?	
AHB.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
57	Ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
	15,094 1 Yes	
	17,073 2 No	
	115 7 Refused	
	56 8 Not ascertained	
	102 9 Don't Know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

SMKREG	How old were you when you FIRST started to smoke fairly regularly?
AHB.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes
58-59	Age first smoked fairly regularly
	14,411 06-84 6-84 years
	0 85 85 years or older
	453 96 Never smoked regularly
	24 97 Refused
	2 98 Not ascertained
	204 99 Don't know
	17,346 <Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

PERSON - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKNOW	Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?	
AHB.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
60	Smoke freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	
	6,298 1 Every day	
	1,448 2 Some days	
	7,336 3 Not at all	
	8 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
	17,346 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

PERSON - 20
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTNO	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?	01/05/01
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now	
61-62	Time since quit smoking: # of units	
	7,245 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	9 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	82 99 Don't know	
	25,104 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3) Years are topcoded at 70.

PERSON - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTTP	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?	01/05/01
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now	
63	Time since quit smoking: Time unit	
	49 1 Days	
	81 2 Weeks	
	624 3 Months	
	6,491 4 Years	
	9 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	82 9 Don't know	
	25,104 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.

PERSON - 22
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTY	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?	01/05/01
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now	
64-65	Time since quit smoking (in years)	
628	00 Less than 1 year	
6,614	01-69 1-69 years	
3	70 70+ years	
9	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
82	99 Don't know	
25,104	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: SMKQTNO; SMKQTTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.

PERSON - 23
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTD	Have you quit smoking since {current month, 1 year ago}?	01/05/01
AHB.045	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKQTTP = 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes, don't smoke at all now, but don't know when quit	
66	Quit smoking since {month, 1 year ago}	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
32,358	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: None

PERSON - 24
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

CIGSDA1	On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?	01/05/01
AHB.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day	
67-68	Number cigs per day (daily smokers)	
	6,245 01-94 1-94 cigarettes	
	0 95 95+ cigarettes	
	15 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	38 99 Don't Know	
	26,142 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

CIGDAMO	On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke a cigarette?	
AHB.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 2, 7-9	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days; Ref/NA/DK current smoking status	
69-70	Number days smoked in past 30 days	
	49 00 None	
	1,336 01-30 1-30 days	
	10 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	64 99 Don't know	
	30,980 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

PERSON - 25
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIGSDA2	On the average, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?	01/05/01
AHB.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+, SMKNOW (e) = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status and smoked at least once in the past 30 days or Ref/NA/DK smoked past 30 days	
71-72	Number cigs per day (some day smokers)	
	1,369 01-94 1-94 cigarettes	
	0 95 95+ cigarettes	
	9 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not Ascertained	
	32 99 Don't know	
	31,029 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None

PERSON - 26
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CIGSDAY	Recode
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1 or [SMKNOW = 2 AND CIGSDA2 = 01-30, 97-99]

Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day or who smoked some days and at least one day in the past 30 days or Ref/NA/DK number of days in the past 30)

73-74	Number cigs a day (all smokers)
7,614	01-94 1-94 cigarettes
0	95 95+ cigarettes
24	97 Refused
1	98 Not ascertained
70	99 Don't Know
24,731	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: CIGDA1; CIGDA2

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Denominator excludes persons who initially said they smoked some days in Q.# AHB.030, but said they smoked zero days in the past 30 days in Q.# AHB.060

PERSON - 27
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

SMKSTAT1		Recode	
AHB Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+
			Sample adults 18+
75			Smoking Status: Recode 1
	7,746	1	Current
	7,336	2	Former
	17,073	3	Never
	12	4	Smoker, current status unknown
	273	9	Unknown if ever smoked

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

SMKSTAT2		Recode	
AHB Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+
			Sample adults 18+
76			Smoking Status: Recode 2
	6,298	1	Current every day smoker
	1,448	2	Current some day smoker
	7,336	3	Former smoker
	17,073	4	Never smoker
	12	5	Smoker, current status unknown
	273	9	Unknown if ever smoked

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: Some day smokers include persons who said they smoked some days, but reported smoking zero days in the past 30.

PERSON - 28
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/05/01
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SMKSTAT3	Recode	
AHB Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
77	Smoking Status: Recode 3	
	1 Current every day smoker	
6,298	2 Current some day smoker (1+ days past mo)	
1,336	3 Current some day smoker (0 days past mo)	
48	4 Current some day smoker (unknown days past mo)	
64	5 Former smoker	
7,336	6 Never smoker	
17,073	7 Smoker, current status unknown	
12	9 Unknown if ever smoked	
273		

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW; CIGDAMO
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco
 Notes: None

PERSON - 29
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PERSON
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CIGQTYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?	01/05/01
AHB.080	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW (e) = 1, 2, 7, 8, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day, some days, or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status	
78	Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 7 Refused	
	13 8 Not ascertained	
	19 9 Don't know	
	24,682 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: Slight wording change between 1997 and 1998.

PAA - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 INJURY PREVENTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SBELTF	When driving or riding in the FRONT seat of a car, do you wear a seat belt all or most of the time, some of the time, once in a while or never?	
PAA.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
79	Time seat belted in front seat of car	
26,171	1 All or most of the time	
3,125	2 Some of the time	
1,131	3 Once in a while	
1,069	4 Never	
68	5 Don't ride in front seat	
241	6 Don't ride in car	
38	7 Refused	
558	8 Not ascertained	
39	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: seat belt
 Notes: None

PAA - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 INJURY PREVENTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SBELTB	When driving or riding in the BACK seat of a car, do you wear a seat belt all or most of the time, some of the time, once in a while or never?	06/17/99
PAA.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Prevention sample adults 18+	
80	Time seat belted in back seat of car	
	1 All or most of the time	
	2 Some of the time	
	3 Once in a while	
	4 Never	
	5 Don't ride in back seat	
	6 Don't ride in car	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: seat belt

Notes: The questionnaire indicates that persons who answered "6" (Don't ride in car) to question PAA.010 (SBELTF) are not in the universe for the following question PAA.020 (SBELTB). In reality, these persons are in the universe because CAPI imputed a value of "6" (Don't ride in car) for question PAA.020 (SBELTB) when an answer of "6" (Don't ride in car) was given for question PAA.010 (SBELTF).

PAB - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HOMETYP PAB.010	Which of the following best describes your home?
--------------------	--

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Prevention sample adults 18+

81

Type of home

8,949	1	Apartment or condominium
20,683	2	Single family home or townhouse
1,979	3	Trailer or mobile home
260	4	Something else
6	7	Refused
558	8	Not ascertained
5	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: environmental hlth.; home type

Notes: None

FLOOR	What floor of the building is the apartment or condominium on?
-------	--

PAB.020

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HOMETYP = 1

Prevention sample adults 18+ whose homes are apts. or condos

82

What floor is your apt./condo on

7,103	1	Basement, first or second floor apt. or condo
1,844	2	Apt. or condo on the third floor or above
1	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
1	9	Don't know
23,491		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: environmental hlth.; apt./condo; location

Notes: None

PAB - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMOKD1	Do you have at least one working smoke detector on each floor of your home? Include a finished basement or attic.	02/02/00
PAB.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
83	Working smoke detector on each floor	
	1 Yes	27,430
	2 No	4,245
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	558
	9 Don't know	194

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: working smoke detector
 Notes: None

HOME50	Was your home built before 1950?	
PAB.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
84	Home built before 1950	
	1 Yes	9,576
	2 No	19,662
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	558
	9 Don't know	2,634

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: home's age; built before 1950; home; age
 Notes: None

PAB - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LEADPNT	Has paint from this home EVER been analyzed for lead content?	
PAB.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HOME50 = 1, 9 Prevention sample adults 18+ whose homes were built before 1950, or don't know if their homes were built before 1950	
85	Has the paint been tested for lead	
	1 Yes	1,262
	2 No	7,376
	7 Refused	9
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	3,563
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,230

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: lead content; lead analysis; home; paint

Notes: None

PAB - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HEARAD	Have you ever heard of radon, a gas that is found in the air in some homes?	02/02/00
PAB.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
86	Ever heard of radon	
	20,854 1 Yes	
	10,227 2 No	
	18 7 Refused	
	558 8 Not ascertained	
	783 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: radon; gas; ever heard of radon; home
 Notes: None

RADTEST	Has your household air been tested for the presence of radon?	
PAB.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HEARAD = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have ever heard of radon	
87	Household air tested for radon	
	2,868 1 Yes	
	15,254 2 No	
	4 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2,728 9 Don't know	
	11,586 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: radon test; hhld. air tested; test
 Notes: None

PAB - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
RADGUIDE	Was the radon level from that test above or below the EPA radon guideline of 4 picocuries (pie-ko-kurees) per liter?	
PAB.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and RADTEST = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have ever heard of radon and whose homes were tested for radon	
88	Radon level above/below EPA guidelines	
	1 Above the EPA guideline	141
	2 At or below the EPA guideline	2,391
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	332
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,572

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: radon level; EPA guidelines; picocuries

Notes: None

PAB - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RADLEV	What was the radon level from that test, in picocuries per liter?	02/02/00
PAB.090	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and RADGUIDE = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have ever heard of radon with homes that were tested for radon, and the tested radon level was above the EPA guideline of 4 picocuries per liter	
89-92	What was the radon level	
	48 0004-9996 4-9996 picocuries per liter	
	1 9997 Refused	
	0 9998 Not ascertained	
	92 9999 Don't know	
	32,299 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: radon level; EPA guidelines; picocuries

Notes: Some of the people reporting 4 picocuries per liter are included here.

PAB - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RADRED	Has anything been done in this home to reduce the level of radon exposure?	02/02/00
PAB.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and RADLEV = 0004-9996 Prevention sample adults 18+ who have ever heard of radon with homes that were tested for radon, and the tested radon level was above the EPA guideline of 4 picocuries per liter, and actual radon level between 0004-9996 picocuries per liter was given	
93	Doing anything to lower radon level	
	32 1 Yes	
	16 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	32,392 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: radon reduction; level; radon exposure

Notes: None

PAB - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMANY	Does ANYONE smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes ANYWHERE INSIDE this home?	02/02/00
PAB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
94	Does anyone smoke inside the home	
	1 Yes	8,875
	2 No	22,886
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	558
	9 Don't know	108

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: in-home smoking; smoking; cigars
 Notes: None

SMDAYS	On the average, about how many days per week is there smoking ANYWHERE INSIDE this home?	
PAB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMANY = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ where there is someone smoking anywhere inside the home	
95-96	How many days is there smoking	
	00 Less than 1 day per week/rarely	591
	01-07 1-7 Days	8,193
	97 Refused	2
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't know	89
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	23,565

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: in-home smoking; smoking days; wkly smking
 Notes: None

PAC - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 TOBACCO
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
PIPEEV	Have you ever smoked a pipe?	03/08/00
PAC.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
97	Ever smoked a pipe	
	1 Yes	3,331
	2 No	28,524
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	558
	9 Don't know	25

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; tobacco; pipe
 Notes: None

PIPE50	Have you smoked a pipe at least 50 times in your entire life?	
PAC.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and PIPEEV = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have smoked a pipe	
98	Smoked a pipe at least 50 times	
	1 Yes	1,590
	2 No	1,713
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	27
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,109

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; tobacco; pipe
 Notes: None

PAC - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 TOBACCO
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PIPENOW	Do you now smoke a pipe everyday, some days, or not at all?	03/08/00
PAC.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, PIPEEV = 1 and PIPE50 = 1,2,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have smoked a pipe; who smoked/never smoked a pipe at least 50 times in entire life; NA/DK if smoked a pipe at least 50 times in entire life	
99	Smoke pipe: Everyday/Somedays/Not at all	
	1 Everyday	
	2 Some days	
	3 Not at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; tobacco; pipe
 Notes: None

PAC - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 TOBACCO
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CIGAREV	Have you ever smoked cigars?	03/08/00
PAC.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
100	Ever smoked cigars	
	1 Yes	5,862
	2 No	25,998
	7 Refused	8
	8 Not ascertained	558
	9 Don't know	14

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoked; tobacco; cigars
 Notes: None

CIGAR50	Have you smoked at least 50 cigars in your entire life?	
PAC.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CIGAREV = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have smoked a cigar	
101	Smoked at least 50 cigars	
	1 Yes	1,988
	2 No	3,840
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	33
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	26,578

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; tobacco; cigar
 Notes: None

PAC - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 TOBACCO
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CIGARNOW	Do you now smoke a cigar every day, some days, or not at all?	03/08/00
PAC.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, CIGAREV = 1 and CIGAR50 = 1,2,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have smoked a cigar; who smoked/never smoked at least 50 cigars entire life; NA/DK if smoked at least 50 cigars entire life	
102	Smke cigar: Everyday/Somedays/Not at all	
	125 1 Everyday	
	1,136 2 Some days	
	4,598 3 Not at all	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	26,579 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: smoke; tobacco; cigar
 Notes: None

PAC - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 TOBACCO
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SNUFF20	Have you used snuff, such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen, at least 20 times in your entire life?	03/08/00
PAC.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
103	Ever used snuff at least 20 times	
	1 Yes	1,384
	2 No	30,472
	7 Refused	12
	8 Not ascertained	558
	9 Don't know	14

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: snuff, skoal, copenhagen
 Notes: None

SNUFFNOW	Do you now use snuff everyday, some days, or not at all?	
PAC.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SNUFF20 = 1,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who used snuff at least 20 times; DK if used snuff at least 20 times entire life	
104	Snuff use: Everyday/Some days/Not at all	
	1 Everyday	276
	2 Some days	207
	3 Not at all	909
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	6
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,042

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: snuff, skoal, copenhagen
 Notes: None

PAC - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 TOBACCO
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHEW20	Have you used chewing tobacco, such as Redman, Levi Garrett, or Beechnut at least 20 times in your entire life?	03/08/00
PAC.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
105	Ever used chew tobacco at least 20 times	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: chewing tobacco
 Notes: None

CHEWNOW	Do you now use chewing tobacco everyday, some days, or not at all?	
PAC.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CHEW20 = 1, 9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have used chewing tobacco at least 20 times; DK if used chewing tobacco at least 20 times	
106	Chew use: Everyday/Some days/Not at all	
	1 Everyday	
	2 Some days	
	3 Not at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: chewing tobacco
 Notes: Originally, in Quarter 1, the DKs in CHEW20 skipped CHEWNOW, but the edit now includes them. As a result, there will be more "8s" in the CHEWNOW variable.

PAD - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LWGT	Are you NOW trying to lose weight, gain weight, stay about the same, or are you not trying to do anything about your weight?	
PAD.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
107	Are you doing anything about your weight	
	1 Lose weight	9,892
	2 Gain weight	1,191
	3 Stay about the same	7,058
	4 Not trying to do anything	13,610
	7 Refused	54
	8 Not ascertained	570
	9 Don't know	65

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTNOT	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
108	Don't do anything	
	4,891 1 Mentioned	
	12,071 2 Not mentioned	
	55 7 Refused	
	557 8 Not ascertained	
	65 9 Don't know	
	14,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTLOS	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
109	Joined a weight loss program	
	480 1 Mentioned	
	16,482 2 Not mentioned	
	55 7 Refused	
	557 8 Not ascertained	
	65 9 Don't know	
	14,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTCAL	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
110	Eating fewer calories	
	7,165 1 Mentioned	
	9,797 2 Not mentioned	
	55 7 Refused	
	557 8 Not ascertained	
	65 9 Don't know	
	14,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTSUP	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
111	Eating spec prod (e.g. food supplmts)	
	1 Mentioned	702
	2 Not mentioned	16,260
	7 Refused	55
	8 Not ascertained	557
	9 Don't know	65
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	14,801

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTEXE	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
112	Exercising more	
	1 Mentioned	6,879
	2 Not mentioned	10,083
	7 Refused	55
	8 Not ascertained	557
	9 Don't know	65
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	14,801

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTFAT	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
113	Eating less fat	
	6,821 1 Mentioned	
	10,141 2 Not mentioned	
	55 7 Refused	
	557 8 Not ascertained	
	65 9 Don't know	
	14,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTSKI	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
114	Skipping meals	
	1 Mentioned	1,130
	2 Not mentioned	15,832
	7 Refused	55
	8 Not ascertained	557
	9 Don't know	65
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	14,801

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTPIL	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
115	Taking diet pills	
	260 1 Mentioned	
	16,702 2 Not mentioned	
	55 7 Refused	
	557 8 Not ascertained	
	65 9 Don't know	
	14,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTLAX	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
116	Taking laxatives	
	1 Mentioned	52
	2 Not mentioned	16,910
	7 Refused	55
	8 Not ascertained	557
	9 Don't know	65
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	14,801

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTWAT	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
117	Taking water pills or diuretics	
	222 1 Mentioned	
	16,740 2 Not mentioned	
	55 7 Refused	
	557 8 Not ascertained	
	65 9 Don't know	
	14,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTVOM	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
118	Vomiting	
	1 Mentioned	13
	2 Not mentioned	16,949
	7 Refused	55
	8 Not ascertained	557
	9 Don't know	65
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	14,801

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTFAS	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
119	Fasting for 24 hrs or longer	
	75 1 Mentioned	
	16,887 2 Not mentioned	
	55 7 Refused	
	557 8 Not ascertained	
	65 9 Don't know	
	14,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CWGTOTH	Are you currently doing any of these things to control your weight?	
PAD.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LWGT = 1,3,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who are trying to lose weight, stay the same, Ref/NA/DK if trying to lose weight	
120	Something else	
	659 1 Mentioned	
	16,303 2 Not mentioned	
	55 7 Refused	
	557 8 Not ascertained	
	65 9 Don't know	
	14,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: weight loss; weight control
 Notes: None

PAD - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SLOW	How often do you or the person who shops for your food buy items that are labeled "low salt", "low sodium" - - would you say always, often, sometimes, rarely or never	
PAD.170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
121	How often buy low salt/low sodium	
	0 Don't shop for food	
	1 Always	
	2 Often	
	3 Sometimes	
	4 Rarely	
	5 Never	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diet; low salt; low sodium
 Notes: None

PAD - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SADD	When you sit down at the table to eat, how often do you add salt to your food - would you say always, often, sometimes, rarely, or never? Do not include salt substitutes.	
PAD.180	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Prevention sample adults 18+	
122	How often add salt to food?	
	1 Always	
	2 Often	
	3 Sometimes	
	4 Rarely	
	5 Never	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diet; low salt; low sodium
 Notes: None

PAD - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
NINF	When you buy a food item for the first time, how often do you say you read the NUTRITIONAL INFORMATION about calories, fat and cholesterol sometimes listed on the label - would you say always, often, sometimes, rarely, or never? Do not include salt substitutes.	06/17/99
PAD.190	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Prevention sample adults 18+	
123	How often read nutrition info on label?	
	0 Don't buy food	
	1 Always	
	2 Often	
	3 Sometimes	
	4 Rarely	
	5 Never	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diet; nutrition; food label
 Notes: None

PAD - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RING	When you buy a food item for the first time, how often do you say you read the INGREDIENT list on the package - would you say always, often, sometimes, rarely, or never? Do not include salt substitutes.	06/17/99
PAD.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and NINF = 1-5, 7, 8, 9 Prevention sample adults 18+ who Always, Often, Sometimes, Rarely, or Never read the nutritional information about calories etc. listed on the food label, who Ref/NA/DK if read nutritional information on food labels	
124	How often read ingred on package?	
	0 Don't buy food	
	1 Always	
	2 Often	
	3 Sometimes	
	4 Rarely	
	5 Never	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: diet; nutrition; food label
 Notes: None

PAD - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

DMLS	Do you have meals delivered to your home by an agency or organization like Meals on Wheels?	
------	---	--

PAD.210

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 65+

Prevention sample adults 65+

125

Are - - meals delivered to you?

199		1	Yes
6,046		2	No
11		7	Refused
72		8	Not ascertained
6		9	Don't know
26,106		<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: meals; home delivery

Notes: None

NMLS	Do you NEED to have meals delivered to your home (by an agency or organization like Meals on Wheels)?	
------	---	--

PAD.220

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 65+ and DMLS = 2,7,8,9

Prevention sample adults 65+ who don't have meals delivered to the home; who Ref/NA/DK if meals delivered to the home

126

Need meals delivered to the home?

162		1	Yes
5,866		2	No
11		7	Refused
72		8	Not ascertained
24		9	Don't know
26,305		<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: meals; home delivery

Notes: None

PAD - 20
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TCLS	In the past 12 months, have you taken a class or attended a presentation on health topics?	
PAD.230	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 65+	
	Prevention sample adults 65+	
127	Taken class on health topics	
	457 1 Yes	
	5,782 2 No	
	13 7 Refused	
	72 8 Not ascertained	
	10 9 Don't know	
	26,106 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: health topics
 Notes: None

CGVN	Where was the health class given - - at a senior center, hospital, or some other place?	
PAD.240	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 65+ and TCLS = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 65+ who took a class on health topics	
128	Where was the class given?	
	101 1 Senior center	
	171 2 Hospital	
	185 3 Other place	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	31,983 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: health topics; health class
 Notes: None

PAD - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 NUTRITION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/17/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

EPAT	In the past 12 months, did you participate in an exercise class or exercise program?	
------	--	--

PAD.250

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 65+

Prevention sample adults 65+

129

Taken exercise class/program

452		1	Yes
5,790		2	No
13		7	Refused
73		8	Not ascertained
6		9	Don't know
26,106		<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; exercise class; exercise program

Notes: None

EGVN	Where was the exercise class given - - at a senior center, hospital, or some other place?	
------	---	--

PAD.260

ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 65+ and EPAT = 1

Prevention sample adults 65+ who participated in an exercise class/program

130

Where was the class given?

102		1	Senior center
72		2	Hospital
278		3	Other place
0		7	Refused
0		8	Not ascertained
0		9	Don't know
31,988		<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; exercise class; exercise program

Notes: None

PAE - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKAREA	Earlier, you told me that you were employed during the past week. Which best describes the area in which you work most of the time?	01/27/00
PAE.100	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government	
131	Type of work area	
14,141	1 Work mainly indoors	
1,432	2 Work mainly outdoors	
1,400	3 Travel to different buildings or sites	
373	4 In a motor vehicle	
158	5 Other	
39	7 Refused	
185	8 Not ascertained	
9	9 Don't know	
14,703	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: work area
 Notes: None

PAE - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/27/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SMPOLICY	Does your employer have an official policy that restricts smoking in any way?	
PAE.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and WRKAREA = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and work mainly indoors	
132	Is there a smoking restriction	
	1 Yes	11,833
	2 No	2,148
	7 Refused	6
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	153
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	18,299

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; smoking; policy
 Notes: None

PAE - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
COPOLICY	Which of these best describes your employer's smoking policy for indoor public or common areas, such as lobbies, rest rooms, and lunch rooms?	01/27/00
PAE.120	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and WRKAREA = 1 and SMPOLICY = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and work mainly indoors and their employers have an official policy that restricts smoking	
133	Smoking policy for indoor areas	
	1 Not allowed in ANY indoor common areas	
	2 Allowed in SOME indoor common areas	
	3 Allowed in ALL indoor common areas	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; smoking; policy
 Notes: None

PAE - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WKPOLICY	Which of these best describes your employer's smoking policy for work areas?	01/27/00
PAE.130	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and WRKAREA = 1 and SMPOLICY = 1</p> <p>Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and work mainly indoors and their employers have an official policy that restricts smoking</p>	
134	Smoking policy for work areas	
	1 Not allowed in ANY work areas	
	2 Allowed in SOME work areas	
	3 Allowed in ALL work areas	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; smoking; policy
 Notes: None

PAE - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/27/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMQPROG	Does your employer offer a quit smoking program or any other help to employees who want to quit smoking?	
PAE.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government	
135	Quit smoking program available	
	3,083 1 Yes	
	12,166 2 No	
	41 7 Refused	
	186 8 Not ascertained	
	2,261 9 Don't know	
	14,703 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; quit smoking program
 Notes: None

PAE - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMQPYOU	In the past year, have you participated in a quit smoking program made available by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and SMKEV = 1 and SMQPROG = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their entire lifetime and employers offer help to quit smoking	
136	Participated in quit smoking program	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; quit smoking program
 Notes: None

PAE - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_NOEF	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
137	No facilities available	
	6,030 1 Mentioned	
	2,532 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; exercise facilities
 Notes: None

PAE - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_GYM	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
138	Gymnasium/exercise room available	
	1 Mentioned	
	6,823 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; gymnasium; exercise room
 Notes: None

PAE - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_WGT	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
139	Weight lifting equipment available	
	1,361 1 Mentioned	
	7,201 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; weight lifting
 Notes: None

PAE - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_EQP	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
140	Exercise equipment available	
	1,395 1 Mentioned	
	7,167 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; exercise equipment
 Notes: None

PAE - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_WPTH	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
141	Walking/jogging path available	
	1 Mentioned	
	7,488 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: employer; walking path; jogging path

Notes: None

PAE - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_TRAI	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
142	Parcours/fitness trails available	
	376 1 Mentioned	
	8,186 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; parcours; fitness trails
 Notes: None

PAE - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_BPTH	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
143	Bike path available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; bike path
 Notes: None

PAE - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/27/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_RACK	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
144	Bike racks available	
	478 1 Mentioned	
	8,084 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; bike racks
 Notes: None

PAE - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_POOL	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
145	Swimming pool available	
	517 1 Mentioned	
	8,045 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: employer; swimming pool

Notes: None

PAE - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_SHWR	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
146	Showers available	
	1,375 1 Mentioned	
	7,187 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; showers
 Notes: None

PAE - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/27/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_LOCK	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
147	Lockers available	
	1 Mentioned	
	7,203 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; lockers
 Notes: None

PAE - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFA_OTH	In the past year, which of these exercise facilities, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you by your employer?	01/27/00
PAE.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
148	Other exercise facilities available	
	1 Mentioned	
	8,392 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	69 8 Not ascertained	
	77 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; exercise facilities
 Notes: None

PAE - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_NOEF	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	01/27/00
PAE.300	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2 Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer	
149	No facilities used	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; exercise facilities
 Notes: None

PAE - 20
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/27/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_GYM	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	
PAE.300	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2 Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer	
150	Used gymnasium/exercise room	
	0 Gymnasium/exercise room not available	793
	1 Mentioned	624
	2 Not mentioned	1,112
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,908

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; gymnasium; exercise room
 Notes: None

PAE - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/27/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_WGT	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	
PAE.300	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer	
151	Used weight lifting equipment	
	0 Weight lifting equipment not available	1,171
	1 Mentioned	433
	2 Not mentioned	926
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,908

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; weight lifting
 Notes: None

PAE - 22
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_EQP	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	01/27/00
PAE.300	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2 Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer	
152	Used exercise equipment	
	0 Exercise equipment not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; exercise equipment
 Notes: None

PAE - 23
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_WPTH	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	01/27/00
PAE.300	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2</p> <p>Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer</p>	
153	Used walking/jogging path	
	0 Walking/jogging path not available	1,458
	1 Mentioned	408
	2 Not mentioned	665
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,908

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; walking path; jogging path
 Notes: None

PAE - 24
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/27/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_TRAI	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	
PAE.300	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2 Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer	
154	Used parcours/fitness trails	
	2,156 0 Parcours/fitness trails not available	
	72 1 Mentioned	
	303 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	29,908 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; parcours; fitness trails
 Notes: None

PAE - 25
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_BPTH	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	01/27/00
PAE.300	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2</p> <p>Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer</p>	
155	Used bike path	
	0 Bike path not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; bike path
 Notes: None

PAE - 26
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_RACK	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	01/27/00
PAE.300	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2 Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer	
156	Used bike racks	
	0 Bike racks not available	
	59 1 Mentioned	
	418 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	29,908 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; bike racks
 Notes: None

PAE - 27
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_POOL	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	01/27/00
PAE.300	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2</p> <p>Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer</p>	
157	Used swimming pool	
	0 Swimming pool not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
29,908	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; swimming pool
 Notes: None

PAE - 28
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_SHWR	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	01/27/00
PAE.300	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2</p> <p>Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer</p>	
158	Used showers	
	0 Showers not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
29,908	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; showers
 Notes: None

PAE - 29
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_LOCK	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	01/27/00
PAE.300	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2</p> <p>Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer</p>	
159	Used lockers	
	0 Lockers not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; lockers
 Notes: None

PAE - 30
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EFU_OTH	In the past year, which of these facilities DID YOU USE?	01/27/00
PAE.300	<p>ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EFA_NOEF = 2</p> <p>Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise facilities available by the employer</p>	
160	Used other exercise facilities	
	0 Other exercise facilities not available	
	49 1 Mentioned	
	121 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	29,908 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; exercise facilities
 Notes: None

PAE - 31
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_NOEP	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
161	No programs available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; exercise programs
 Notes: None

PAE - 32
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_WALK	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
162	Walking group available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; walking group
 Notes: None

PAE - 33
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_JOG	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
163	Jogging/running group available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; jogging; running
 Notes: None

PAE - 34
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_BIKE	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
164	Biking/cycling group available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; biking; cycling
 Notes: None

PAE - 35
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_AERO	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
165	Aerobics class available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; aerobics
 Notes: None

PAE - 36
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_SWIM	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
166	Swimming class available	
	216 1 Mentioned	
	8,286 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	71 8 Not ascertained	
	135 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; swimming
 Notes: None

PAE - 37
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_NONA	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
167	Non-aerobic exercise class available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; non-aerobic exercise
 Notes: None

PAE - 38
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_LIFT	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
168	Weight lifting class available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; weight lifting
 Notes: None

PAE - 39
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_FULL	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
169	Fully paid health club membership	
	1 Mentioned	
	8,328 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	71 8 Not ascertained	
	135 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: employer; health club membership; fitness club membership

Notes: None

PAE - 40
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_PART	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
170	Partially paid health club membership	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: employer; health club membership; fitness club membership

Notes: None

PAE - 41
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_COMP	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
171	Physical/exercise competition available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: employer; physical activity competition; exercise competition

Notes: None

PAE - 42
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPA_OTH	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.440	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
172	Other exercise programs available	
	115 1 Mentioned	
	8,387 2 Not mentioned	
	18 7 Refused	
	71 8 Not ascertained	
	135 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; exercise programs
 Notes: None

PAE - 43
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_NOEP	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
173	No programs used	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; exercise programs
 Notes: None

PAE - 44
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_WALK	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
174	Used walking group	
	0 Walking group not available	
1,076	1 Mentioned	
148	2 Not mentioned	
415	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
30,801	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; walking group
 Notes: None

PAE - 45
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_JOG	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
175	Used jogging/running group	
	0 Jogging/running group not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,801	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; jogging; running
 Notes: None

PAE - 46
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_BIKE	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
176	Used biking/cycling group	
	0 Biking/cycling group not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,801	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; biking; cycling
 Notes: None

PAE - 47
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_AERO	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
177	Used aerobics class	
	885 0 Aerobics class not available	
	124 1 Mentioned	
	630 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	30,801 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; aerobics
 Notes: None

PAE - 48
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_SWIM	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
178	Used swimming class	
	0 Swimming class not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; swimming
 Notes: None

PAE - 49
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_NONA	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
179	Used non-aerobic exercise class	
	0 Non-aerobic class not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; non-aerobic exercise
 Notes: None

PAE - 50
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_LIFT	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
180	Used weight lifting class	
	0 Weight lifting class not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; weight lifting
 Notes: None

PAE - 51
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_FULL	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
181	Used fully paid health club membership	
	0 Fully paid membership not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,801	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: employer; health club membership; fitness club membership

Notes: None

PAE - 52
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_PART	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
182	Used partial paid health club membership	
	0 Partial paid membership not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: employer; health club membership; fitness club membership

Notes: None

PAE - 53
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_COMP	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, if any, were MADE AVAILABLE to you on the premises by your employer? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
183	Used physical/exercise competition	
	0 Competition not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,801	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: employer; physical activity competition; exercise competition

Notes: None

PAE - 54
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EPU_OTH	In the past year, which of these exercise programs, did you PARTICIPATE IN? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.580	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and EPA_NOEP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had exercise programs available by the employer	
184	Used other exercise programs	
	0 Other exercise programs not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: employer; exercise programs
 Notes: None

PAE - 55
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/27/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SCRA_BPA	In the past year, have screening tests been AVAILABLE at your workplace for blood pressure?	
PAE.730	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
185	BP screenings available at work	
	2,990 1 Yes	
	5,400 2 No	
	9 7 Refused	
	97 8 Not ascertained	
	230 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; blood pressure
 Notes: None

PAE - 56
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SCRA_CHA	In the past year, have screening tests been AVAILABLE at your workplace for cholesterol?	01/27/00
PAE.740	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
186	Cholesterol screenings available at work	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; cholesterol
 Notes: None

PAE - 57
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SCRA_CAA	In the past year, have screening tests been AVAILABLE at your workplace for cancer?	01/27/00
PAE.750	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
187	Cancer screenings available at work	
	1 Yes	
	7,139 2 No	
	9 7 Refused	
	97 8 Not ascertained	
	383 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; cancer
 Notes: None

PAE - 58
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SCRU_BPU	In the past year, did you RECEIVE a screening test at your workplace for blood pressure?	01/27/00
PAE.770	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and SCRA_BPA = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had a screening test for blood pressure available at their workplace within the past year	
188	Received BP screening at work	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; blood pressure
 Notes: None

PAE - 59
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SCRU_CHU	In the past year, did you RECEIVE a screening test at your workplace for cholesterol?	01/27/00
PAE.780	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and SCRA_CHA = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had a screening test for cholesterol available at their workplace within the past year	
189	Received cholesterol screening at work	
	1 Yes	
1,020	2 No	
1,301	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
5	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
30,113		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; cholesterol
 Notes: None

PAE - 60
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SCRU_CAU	In the past year, did you RECEIVE a screening test at your workplace for cancer?	01/27/00
PAE.790	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and SCRA_CAA = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had a screening test for cancer available at their workplace within the past year	
190	Received cancer screening at work	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
	361	
	731	
	1	
	0	
	5	
	31,342	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; cancer
 Notes: None

PAE - 61
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_NOMP	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
191	No available materials or programs	
	4,154 1 Mentioned	
	4,345 2 Not mentioned	
	15 7 Refused	
	80 8 Not ascertained	
	132 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: workplace; materials; programs

Notes: None

PAE - 62
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_WGT	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
192	Weight control information available	
	1,712 1 Mentioned	
	6,787 2 Not mentioned	
	15 7 Refused	
	80 8 Not ascertained	
	132 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; weight control
 Notes: None

PAE - 63
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_NUT	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
193	Nutrition information available	
	1 Mentioned	
	6,573 2 Not mentioned	
	15 7 Refused	
	80 8 Not ascertained	
	132 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; nutrition
 Notes: None

PAE - 64
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_PREG	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
194	Prenatal ed information available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; prenatal education
 Notes: None

PAE - 65
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_STRE	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
195	Stress management information available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: workplace; stress reduction; stress management

Notes: None

PAE - 66
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_ALC	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
196	Alcohol/drug information available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: workplace; alcohol; drugs

Notes: None

PAE - 67
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_STD	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
197	STD information available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: workplace; sexually transmitted disease
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

PAE - 68
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 01/27/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_JOB	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
198	Injury prevention information available	
	3,395 1 Mentioned	
	5,104 2 Not mentioned	
	15 7 Refused	
	80 8 Not ascertained	
	132 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: workplace; job hazards; injury prevention

Notes: None

PAE - 69
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_BACK	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
199	Back care information available	
	2,630 1 Mentioned	
	5,869 2 Not mentioned	
	15 7 Refused	
	80 8 Not ascertained	
	132 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: workplace; back care; prevention of back injury

Notes: None

PAE - 70
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_ACC	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
200	Off job accident information available	
	1 1,547 Mentioned	
	2 6,952 Not mentioned	
	7 15 Refused	
	8 80 Not ascertained	
	9 132 Don't know	
	<Blank: 23,714 Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: workplace; preventing off the job accidents

Notes: None

PAE - 71
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HPA_OTH	In the past year, at your workplace, have any materials or programs been MADE AVAILABLE to employees on any of these topics? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.800	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees	
201	Other information available	
	251 1 Mentioned	
	8,248 2 Not mentioned	
	15 7 Refused	
	80 8 Not ascertained	
	132 9 Don't know	
	23,714 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: workplace; materials; programs

Notes: None

PAE - 72
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_NOMP	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
202	Did not participate in any programs	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; programs
 Notes: None

PAE - 73
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_WGT	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
203	Participated in weight control program	
	0 Weight control program not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; weight control
 Notes: None

PAE - 74
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_NUT	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
204	Participated in nutrition program	
	0 Nutrition program not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; nutrition
 Notes: None

PAE - 75
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_PREG	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
205	Participated in prenatal ed program	
	0 Prenatal ed program not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; prenatal education
 Notes: None

PAE - 76
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_STRE	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
206	Participated - stress management program	
	0 Stress management program not available	
1,666	1 Mentioned	
747	2 Not mentioned	
1,926	7 Refused	
2	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
4	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
28,095		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: workplace; stress reduction; stress management

Notes: None

PAE - 77
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_ALC	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
207	Participated in alcohol/drug program	
	0 Alcohol/drug program not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; alcohol; drugs
 Notes: None

PAE - 78
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_STD	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
208	Participated in STD program	
	0 STD program not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: workplace; sexually transmitted disease
 Keywords: None
 Notes: None

PAE - 79
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_JOB	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
209	Participated - injury prevention program	
	950 0 Injury prevention program not available	
	1,553 1 Mentioned	
	1,833 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	28,095 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; job hazards; injury prevention
 Notes: None

PAE - 80
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_BACK	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
210	Participated in back care program	
	1,715 0 Back care program not available	
	1,185 1 Mentioned	
	1,439 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	28,095 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: workplace; back care; prevention of back injury

Notes: None

PAE - 81
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_ACC	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
211	Participated in off job accident program	
	0 Off job accident program not available	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: workplace; preventing off the job accidents

Notes: None

PAE - 82
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 WORKPLACE HEALTH PROMOTION
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HPU_OTH	In the past year, which programs did you PARTICIPATE IN at your workplace? Anything else?	01/27/00
PAE.930	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and DOINGLW = 1, 2 and WRKCAT = 1-4 and LOCPRTNO = 04-08 and HPA_NOMP = 2	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who were employed last week in the private sector or federal, state, or local government and worked at a location or facility that had 50+ employees and had educational programs available by the employer	
212	Participated in other programs	
	4,094 0 Other programs not available	
	100 1 Mentioned	
	150 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
	28,095 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: workplace; programs
 Notes: None

PAF - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYPPREG	Earlier you mentioned that you had been told you had high blood pressure. Was this only during pregnancy?	
PAF.010	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, SEX=2, and HYPEV=1	
	Female prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure	
213	Was your HBP only during pregnancy	
486	1	Yes
4,161	2	No
6	7	Refused
26	8	Not ascertained
4	9	Don't know
27,757	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; pregnancy

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HLOSWGT	IF sex eq <1>: Earlier you mentioned that you had been told that you had high blood pressure. Because of your high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to go on a diet or change your eating habits to help lower your blood pressure? ELSE if sex eq <2>: Because of your high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to go on a diet or change your eating habits to help lower your blood pressure?	02/02/00
PAF.020	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, HYPEV=1 and ((SEX=1) or (HYPPREG=2,7,8,9)) Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy; Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related	
214	Ever advised to change diet to lower HBP	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; diet; eating habits

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WGTADDEV PAF.030	Did you EVER follow this advice? ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and HLOSWGT=1 Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER advised to go on a diet or change their eating habits to help lower high blood pressure.	02/02/00
215	Ever follow advice to change diet (HBP)	
3,773	1 Yes	
515	2 No	
1	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
28,147	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; diet; eating habits

Notes: None

PAF - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
WGTADNOW PAF.040	Are you NOW following this advice? ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and WGTADDEV=1 Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND who EVER followed advice to go on a diet or change their eating habits to help lower blood pressure.	
216	Now following advice to change diet	
3,288	1 Yes	
480	2 No	
1	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
28,667	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; diet; eating habits

Notes: None

PAF - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOWSLT	Because of your high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to cut down on salt or sodium in your diet?	02/02/00
PAF.050	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, HYPEV=1 and ((SEX=1) or (HYPPREG=2,7,8,9))	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy; Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related	
217	Ever told to reduce salt due to your HBP	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; salt; sodium

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
LOWSLTEV	Did you EVER follow this advice?	
PAF.060	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and LOWSLT=1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER advised to cut down on salt or sodium because of high blood pressure	
218	Ever follow advice to reduce salt (HBP)	
	1 Yes	4,337
	2 No	403
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	4
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,696

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; salt; sodium

Notes: None

PAF - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOWSLTNW PAF.070	Are you NOW following this advice? ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+ and LOWSLTEV=1 Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND who EVER followed advice to cut down on salt or sodium intake because of high blood pressure	
219	Now following advice to reduce salt	
4,072	1 Yes	
260	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
5	9 Don't know	
28,103	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; salt; sodium

Notes: None

PAF - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EXERC	Because of your high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to exercise?	
PAF.080	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, HYPEV=1 and ((SEX=1) or (HYPPREG=2,7,8,9))	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy; Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related	
220	Ever told to exercise due to HBP	
	1 Yes	3,918
	2 No	3,379
	7 Refused	14
	8 Not ascertained	24
	9 Don't know	81
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,024

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; exercise

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EXERCEV PAF.090	Did you EVER follow this advice? ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and EXERC=1 Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER advised to exercise because of high blood pressure	
221	Ever follow advice to exercise (HBP)	
3,119	1 Yes	
795	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
3	9 Don't know	
28,522	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; exercise

Notes: None

PAF - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
EXERCNW	Are you NOW following this advice?	
PAF.100	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and EXERCEV=1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND who EVER followed advice to exercise because of high blood pressure	
222	Now following advice to exercise (HBP)	
2,470	1 Yes	
645	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
29,321	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; exercise

Notes: None

PAF - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HBPALC	Because of your high blood pressure, has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to cut down on alcohol use?	
PAF.110	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, HYPEV=1 and ((SEX=1) or (HYPPREG=2,7,8,9))	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy; Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related	
223	Ever told to reduce alcohol due to HBP	
	1 Yes	1,214
	2 No	6,099
	7 Refused	16
	8 Not ascertained	25
	9 Don't know	62
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,024

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; alcohol

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HBPALCEV PAF.120	Did you EVER follow this advice? ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and HBPALC=1 Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER advised to reduce their alcohol use due to high blood pressure	
224	Ever follow advice to reduce alcohol use	
1,052	1 Yes	
161	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
31,226	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; alcohol

Notes: None

PAF - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HBPALCNW PAF.130	Are you NOW following this advice? ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and HBPALCEV=1 Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND who EVER followed advice to reduce alcohol use because of high blood pressure	
225	Now following advice to reduce alcohol	
1,000	1 Yes	
51	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
31,388	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; alcohol

Notes: None

PAF - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYPMEDEV	Was any medicine EVER prescribed by a doctor for your high blood pressure?	02/02/00
PAF.140	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, HYPEV=1 and ((SEX=1) or (HYPPREG=2,7,8,9))	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related	
226	Ever prescribed medicine for HBP	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; medicine; prescription

Notes: See ACN.010 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable HYPEV

PAF - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYPMED	Are you NOW taking any medicine prescribed by a doctor for your high blood pressure?	02/02/00
PAF.150	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and HYPMEDEV=1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER prescribed medicine for high blood pressure	
227	NOW taking medicine prescribed for HBP	
4,971	1 Yes	
740	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
26,725	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; medicine; prescription

Notes: None

PAF - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYMDMED	Did a doctor advise you to stop taking the medicine?	02/02/00
PAF.160	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and HYPMED=2, 7, 8, 9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had high blood pressure that was not related to pregnancy or Ref/NA/DK if high blood pressure was pregnancy related AND were EVER prescribed medicine for high blood pressure AND are NOT now taking or Ref/NA/DK if taking prescribed medicine for high blood pressure	
228	Advised to stop taking medicine for HBP	
428	1 Yes	
313	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
3	9 Don't know	
31,696	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; medicine; prescription

Notes: None

PAF - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HBPCHKN	About how long has it been since you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor or other health professional?	02/02/00
PAF.170	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE=18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
229-230	Dur since last BP check: # of units	
483	00 Never	
30,254	01-94 1-94	
6	95 95+	
111	97 Refused	
692	98 Not ascertained	
894	99 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Refused and don't know include persons with known time unit. (3) Years are restricted to 01-84 and 85+.

PAF - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HBPCHKT	About how long has it been since you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor or other health professional?	
PAF.170	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE=18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
231	Dur since last BP check: Time unit	
	0 Never	
	1 Day(s)	
	2 Week(s)	
	3 Month(s)	
	4 Year(s)	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

PAF - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HBPCHKY	About how long has it been since you had your blood pressure checked by a doctor or other health professional?	02/02/00
PAF.170	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE=18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
232-233	Dur since last BP check (in years)	
23,352	00 Less than 1 year	
6,908	01-84 01-84 years	
0	85 85+ years	
483	96 Never	
111	97 Refused	
692	98 Not ascertained	
894	99 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: Refused and don't know include persons with known time unit

PAF - 20
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HBPHIGH	At that time did the doctor or other health professional say your blood pressure was high, low, or normal?	02/02/00
PAF.180	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and HBPCHKY=01-85, 97,98, 99	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who have had their blood pressure checked by a doctor or other health professional; Ref/NA/DK if blood pressure checked by doctor or other health professional	
234	Was your BP high/low/normal	
	1 Not told	
	2 High	
	3 Low	
	4 Normal	
	5 Borderline	
	6 Other	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure; blood pressure reading

Notes: None

PAF - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHLCHK	When was the last time that you had your blood cholesterol level checked by a doctor or other health professional?	
PAF.190	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE=18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
235	Last time cholesterol level was checked	
	0 Never	
	1 A year ago or less	
	2 More than 1 yr but not more than 2 yrs	
	3 More than 2 yrs but not more than 3 yrs	
	4 More than 3 yrs but not more than 5 yrs	
	5 Over 5 years ago	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; cholesterol; hdl; ldl

Notes: None

PAF - 22
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHLHIGH	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that your blood cholesterol level was high?	
PAF.200	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and CHLCHK=1-5, 7, 8, 9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who HAVE had their cholesterol level checked by a doctor or other health professional; Ref/NA/DK if had cholesterol level checked by a doctor or other health professional	
236	Ever told cholesterol level was high	
	1 Yes	5,689
	2 No	17,028
	7 Refused	123
	8 Not ascertained	702
	9 Don't know	526
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	8,372

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; cholesterol; hdl; ldl

Notes: None

PAF - 23
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHLWGTEV	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER advised you to go on a diet or change your eating habits to lower your cholesterol?	
PAF.210	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and CHLHIGH=1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who HAVE had cholesterol level checked or Ref/NA/DK if had cholesterol level checked AND were EVER told cholesterol level was high	
237	Ever told to change diet to lower chol	
	4,196 1 Yes	
	1,470 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	23 9 Don't know	
	26,751 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; cholesterol; hdl; ldl; diet, eating habits

Notes: None

PAF - 24
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHLWGTTNW PAF.220	Are you now following this advice? ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and CHLWGTEV=1 Prevention sample adults 18+: who HAVE had cholesterol level checked or Ref/NA/DK if had cholesterol level checked AND were EVER told cholesterol level was high AND were EVER advised to go on a diet or change eating habits to lower cholesterol	
238	Ever follow advice to change diet (chol)	
3,236	1 Yes	
956	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
4	9 Don't know	
28,244	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; cholesterol; hdl; ldl; diet; eating habits

Notes: None

PAF - 25
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 02/02/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHLMEDEV	Was any medication EVER prescribed by a doctor to help lower your cholesterol?	
PAF.230	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and CHLHIGH=1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told cholesterol level was high	
239	Ever given medicine to lower cholesterol	
	1 Yes	1,863
	2 No	3,817
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	8
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	26,751

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; cholesterol; hdl; ldl; medicine; prescription

Notes: None

PAF - 26
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 HEART DISEASE AND STROKE
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHLMEDNW	Are you NOW taking this medication?	02/02/00
PAF.240	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and CHLMEDEV=1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told cholesterol level was high AND were EVER prescribed medication to help lower cholesterol	
240	Now taking medication to lower chol	
1,431	1 Yes	
432	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
0	9 Don't know	
30,577	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; cholesterol; hdl; ldl; medicine; prescription

Notes: None

PAG - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CHRONIC DISEASES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
LIMBTH	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ...bathe or shower?	08/02/99
PAG. 010	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE=65+	
	Prevention sample adults 65+	
241	How difficult is it to bathe/shower	
4,891	0 Not at all difficult	
335	1 Only a little difficult	
664	2 Somewhat difficult	
172	3 Very difficult	
168	4 Can't do at all	
15	7 Refused	
83	8 Not ascertained	
6	9 Don't know	
26,106	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty; bathe; shower; adl
 Notes: None

PAG - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CHRONIC DISEASES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
LIMDRS	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ...dress?	08/02/99
PAG. 020	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE=65+	
	Prevention sample adults 65+	
242	How difficult is it to dress	
	0 Not at all difficult	
5,111	1 Only a little difficult	
312	2 Somewhat difficult	
630	3 Very difficult	
101	4 Can't do at all	
77	7 Refused	
16	8 Not ascertained	
83	9 Don't know	
4	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
26,106		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty; dress; adl
 Notes: None

PAG - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CHRONIC DISEASES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LIMEAT	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ...eat?	08/02/99
PAG.030	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE=65+	
	Prevention sample adults 65+	
243	How difficult is it to eat	
	0 Not at all difficult	
	1 Only a little difficult	
	2 Somewhat difficult	
	3 Very difficult	
	4 Can't do at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty; eat; adl
 Notes: None

PAG - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CHRONIC DISEASES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LIMBED	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ...get in or out of bed or a chair?	08/02/99
PAG. 040	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE=65+	
	Prevention sample adults 65+	
244	How difficult to get in/out of bed/chair	
4,952	0 Not at all difficult	
392	1 Only a little difficult	
702	2 Somewhat difficult	
130	3 Very difficult	
56	4 Can't do at all	
16	7 Refused	
83	8 Not ascertained	
3	9 Don't know	
26,106	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty; bed; chair; adl
 Notes: None

PAG - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CHRONIC DISEASES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
LIMTLT	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ...use a toilet, including getting to the toilet?	08/02/99
PAG. 050	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE= 65+	
	Prevention sample adults 65+	
245	How difficult to use/get to the toilet	
	0 Not at all difficult	
	1 Only a little difficult	
	2 Somewhat difficult	
	3 Very difficult	
	4 Can't do at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: difficulty; toilet; adl
 Notes: None

PAG - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CHRONIC DISEASES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/02/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIABCRS	Have you ever taken a course or class in how to manage your diabetes yourself?	
PAG.060	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and DIBEV=1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had diabetes that was not related to pregnancy	
246	Ever taken course in diabetes management	
	1 Yes	774
	2 No	1,090
	7 Refused	8
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	3
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,559

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: endocrine; diabetes; blood sugar; course; class

Notes: See ACN.160 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable DIBEV

PAG - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CHRONIC DISEASES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIABEV	Have you EVER had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.	08/02/99
PAG.070	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, and DIBEV=1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had diabetes that was not related to pregnancy	
247	Ever had pupils dilated in an eye exam	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: endocrine; diabetes; blood sugar; eye exam; pupil dilation

Notes: See ACN.160 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable DIBEV

PAG - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CHRONIC DISEASES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIABEYE PAG.080	When was the last time you had this exam?	08/02/99
	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, DIBEV=1, and DIABEV=1,7,8,9	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had diabetes that was not related to pregnancy AND who EVER had an eye exam where the pupils were dilated or Ref/NA/DK if had eye exam where pupils were dilated	
248	Last time you had this exam	
	1 A year ago or less	
964	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
220	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
94	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
70	5 Over 5 years ago	
69	7 Refused	
8	8 Not ascertained	
6	9 Don't know	
48	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
30,961		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: endocrine; diabetes; blood sugar; eye exam; pupil dilation

Notes: See ACN.160 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable DIBEV

PAG - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CHRONIC DISEASES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/02/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ASMLIM	Are you limited in any way because of asthma?	
PAG. 090	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, AASMEV=1, and AASMYR=1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had asthma AND had an asthma attack in the last 12 months	
249	Limited due to asthma	
	1 Yes	508
	2 No	687
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,239

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing; limitation

Notes: See ACN.080 and ACN.090 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variables AASMEV and AASMYR

PAG - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CHRONIC DISEASES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/02/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ASMCRS	Have you ever taken a course or class in how to manage your asthma yourself?	
PAG. 100	ASTATFLG=1, AGE=18+, AASMEV=1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+: who were EVER told they had asthma	
250	Ever taken course in asthma management	
	1 Yes	270
	2 No	2,637
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	11
	9 Don't know	9
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,508

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing; course; class

Notes: See ACN.080 in the Adult Conditions section for description of the variable AASMEV

PAH - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GENPE	About how long has it been since your last general physical exam or routine checkup by a medical doctor or other health professional? Do not include a visit about a specific problem.	08/13/99
PAH.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
251	Last time--had a physical exam	
	0 Never	
1,400	1 A year ago or less	
18,105	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
4,247	3 more than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
2,111	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
1,937	5 Over 5 years ago	
3,477	7 Refused	
118	8 Not ascertained	
715	9 Don't know	
330		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical exam, routine visit, check up

Notes: None

PAH - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
QPE_EAT	During this last checkup, were you asked about your diet and eating habits?	
PAH. 020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GENPE= 1-3	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who had a physical exam within the past 3 years	
252	Asked about your diet/eating habits	
	1 Yes	11,118
	2 No	12,840
	7 Refused	37
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	462
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	7,977

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: checkup, physical exam, nutrition, diet, eating habits

Notes: None

PAH - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
QPE_PHY	During this last checkup, were you asked about the amount of physical activity or exercise you get?	
PAH.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GENPE = 1-3	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have had a physical exam within the past 3 years	
253	Asked about your amount of exercise	
	1 Yes	12,476
	2 No	11,524
	7 Refused	37
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	420
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	7,977

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: check up, physical exam, exercise, workout, sports, physical activity

Notes: None

PAH - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
QPE_SMK	During this last checkup, were you asked about whether you smoke cigarettes or use other forms of tobacco?	08/13/99
PAH.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GENPE = 1-3 Prevention sample adults 18+ who have had a physical exam within the past 3 years	
254	Asked about your tobacco usage	
	1 Yes	
13,005	2 No	
11,058	7 Refused	
38	8 Not ascertained	
6	9 Don't know	
356	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
7,977		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: check up, physical exam, smoking, cigarette use, tobacco, snuff,
 chewing tobacco

Notes: None

PAH - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
QPE_DRK	During this last checkup, were you asked about how much and how often you drink alcohol?	
PAH.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GENPE = 1-3	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have had a physical exam within the past 3 years	
255	Asked about your alcohol consumption	
	1 Yes	10,915
	2 No	13,072
	7 Refused	38
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	432
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	7,977

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: checkup, physical exam, alcohol, drinking, sobriety

Notes: None

PAH - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
QPE_DRG	During this last checkup, were you asked about whether you use marijuana, cocaine, or other drugs?	
PAH.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GENPE = 1-3	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have had a physical exam within the past 3 years	
256	Asked about your drug usage	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: checkup, physical exam, drug use, addiction, illegal drugs

Notes: None

PAH - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
QPE_STD	During this last checkup, were you asked about sexually transmitted diseases?	08/13/99
PAH.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18-64 and GENPE = 1-3 Prevention sample adults 18-64 who have had a physical exam within the past 3 years	
257	Asked about STDs	
5,657	1 Yes	
12,970	2 No	
26	7 Refused	
5	8 Not ascertained	
380	9 Don't know	
13,402	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: checkup, physical exam, sexually transmitted disease, STD

Notes: None

PAH - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
QPE_BC	During this last checkup, were you asked about the use of contraceptives?	08/13/99
PAH. 080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18-49 and GENPE = 1-3	
	Prevention sample adults 18-49 who have had a physical exam within the past 3 years	
258	Asked about birth control	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: checkup, physical exam, contraception, contraceptives, birth control, protection

Notes: None

PAH - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
TETSHOT	During the past TEN years, have you had a tetanus shot?	
PAH. 090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
259	Had a tetanus shot in the past 10 years	
	16,366 1 Yes	
	13,656 2 No	
	114 7 Refused	
	725 8 Not ascertained	
	1,579 9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: vaccination, immunization, shot, tetanus, dt, dtp, dpt
 Notes: None

MNPCHG	Are you now experiencing any of the changes or symptoms of menopause?	
PAH. 100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40-60, and SEX = 2	
	Prevention sample adult females 40-60	
260	Having symptoms of menopause	
	2,247 1 Yes	
	3,078 2 No	
	39 7 Refused	
	801 8 Not ascertained	
	38 9 Don't know	
	26,237 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: menopause, change of life, hot flashes
 Notes: None

PAH - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MNP_EST	Has a medical doctor or other health care professional ever discussed with you the pros and cons of taking estrogen pills after menopause?	
PAH. 110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40-60, and SEX = 2	
	Prevention sample adult females 40-60	
261	Ever discussed taking estrogen	
	1 Yes	2,608
	2 No	3,334
	7 Refused	40
	8 Not ascertained	168
	9 Don't know	53
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	26,237

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: estrogen, hormones, hormone replacement therapy, hrt, menopause

Notes: None

PAH - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CLINICAL & PREVENTIVE SERVICES
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
MNP_BNL	Has a medical doctor or other health care professional ever discussed with you the pros and cons of taking estrogen TO PREVENT BONE LOSS after menopause?	08/13/99
PAH. 120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40-60, SEX = 2, and MNP_EST = 1	
	Prevention sample adult females 40-60 who have discussed estrogen use w/health care provider	
262	Discuss estrogen prevents bone loss	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hormone replacement therapy, hrt, osteoporosis

Notes: None

PAI - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SCA	Have you ever had your skin checked for cancer either by a dermatologist or some other kind of doctor?	
PAI. 010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
263	Skin ever checked for cancer	
	1 Yes	6,714
	2 No	24,480
	7 Refused	140
	8 Not ascertained	737
	9 Don't know	369

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer screening; melanoma; basal/squamous cell carcinoma; mole check

Notes: None

PAI - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SKE	When did you have your most recent skin exam? Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?	08/13/99
PAI. 020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SCA = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who have been checked for skin cancer	
264	When was your last skin exam	
	1 A year ago or less	
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	5 Over 5 years ago	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer screening; melanoma; basal/squamous cell carcinoma; mole check

Notes: None

PAI - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
OUT_CLO	If you were to go outside on a very sunny day for MORE than one hour, are you very likely, somewhat likely, or unlikely to wear protective clothing such as wide brimmed hats or long sleeved shirts?	08/13/99
PAI.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
265	Wear protective clothing/hat	
	1 Very Likely	
	2 Somewhat Likely	
	3 Unlikely	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: protective clothing; sun block

Notes: There is no edit table associated with PAI.030, because this item number was assigned to the introductory part of a series of questions and is not associated with any answer code. The answer codes for this series of questions are found in the edit tables for item sequence numbers PAI.040, PAI.050, and PAI.060.

PAI - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
OUT_SHA	If you were to go outside on a very sunny day for MORE than one hour, are you very likely, somewhat likely, or unlikely to avoid the sun by staying in the shade?	08/13/99
PAI.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Prevention sample adults 18+	
266	Staying in the shade	
	1 Very Likely	
	2 Somewhat Likely	
	3 Unlikely	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: shade, sun block

Notes: There is no edit table associated with PAI.030, because this item number was assigned to the introductory part of a series of questions and is not associated with any answer code. The answer codes for this series of questions are found in the edit tables for item sequence numbers PAI.040, PAI.050, and PAI.060.

PAI - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
OUT_LOT	If you were to go outside on a very sunny day for MORE than one hour, are you very likely, somewhat likely, or unlikely to use sunscreen or sun block lotion?	
PAI.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
267	Use of sunscreen or sun block lotion	
	1 Very Likely	
	2 Somewhat Likely	
	3 Unlikely	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sunscreen, sun block lotion

Notes: There is no edit table associated with PAI.030, because this item number was assigned to the introductory part of a series of questions and is not associated with any answer code. The answer codes for this series of questions are found in the edit tables for item sequence numbers PAI.040, PAI.050, and PAI.060.

PAI - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
PAP PAI.070	Have you ever had a Pap smear test?	08/13/99
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SEX = 2	
	Prevention sample adult females 18+	
268	Ever had a pap smear	
	1 Yes	
16,238	2 No	
1,320	7 Refused	
98	8 Not ascertained	
439	9 Don't know	
143	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
14,202		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: pap smear; cervical cancer; cancer screening
 Notes: None

RPA	When did you have your most recent pap smear test? Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?	
PAI. 080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and PAP = 1	
	Prevention sample adult females 18+ who ever had a pap smear	
269	When was your last pap smear	
	1 A year ago or less	
9,750	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
2,625	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
1,156	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
805	5 Over 5 years ago	
1,705	7 Refused	
9	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
187	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
16,202		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: pap smear; cervical cancer; cancer screening
 Notes: None

PAI - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HYS	Have you had a hysterectomy?	08/13/99
PAI. 090	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SEX = 2	
	Prevention sample adult females 18+	
270	Ever had a hysterectomy	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: hysterectomy; cervical/uterine cancer
 Notes: None

MAM	A mammogram is an x-ray taken only of the breasts by a machine that presses the breast against a plate. Have you ever had a mammogram?	
PAI.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+ and SEX = 2	
	Prevention sample adult females 30+	
271	Ever had a mammogram	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: mammogram; breast cancer; prevention; breast cancer screening
 Notes: None

PAI - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RMA	When did you have your most recent mammogram? Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?	08/13/99
PAI. 110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2 and MAM = 1 Prevention sample adult females 30+ who have had a mammogram	
272	When was your last mammogram	
	1 A year ago or less	
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	5 Over 5 years ago	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: mammogram; breast cancer; prevention; breast cancer screening

Notes: None

PAI - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BEX	A breast physical exam is when the breast is felt for lumps by a doctor or other health care professional. Have you ever had a breast physical exam done by a doctor or medical assistant?	08/13/99
PAI.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+ and SEX = 2 Prevention sample adult females 30+	
273	Ever had a breast physical exam	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: breast exam; breast physical; breast cancer screening

Notes: None

PAI - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RBR	When did you have your most recent breast physical exam? Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?	08/13/99
XPAI130	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 30+, SEX = 2 and BEX = 1 Prevention sample adult females 30+ who have had a breast physical exam by a doctor	
274	When was your last breast physical exam	
	1 A year ago or less	
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	5 Over 5 years ago	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: breast exam; breast physical; breast cancer screening

Notes: None

PAI - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PRO	A proctoscopic exam is when a tube is inserted in the rectum to check for problems. Have you ever had a proctoscopic exam?	
PAI. 140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 40+	
	Prevention sample adults 40+	
275	Ever had a proctoscopic exam	
	1 Yes	5,293
	2 No	12,776
	7 Refused	157
	8 Not ascertained	429
	9 Don't know	346
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	13,439

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: colon cancer screening
 Notes: None

PAI - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RPR	When did you have your most recent proctoscopic exam? Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?	
PAI.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+ and PRO = 1 Prevention sample adults 40+ who have had a proctoscopic exam	
276	When was your last proctoscopic exam	
	1 A year ago or less	1,643
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	905
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	685
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	631
	5 Over 5 years ago	1,373
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	55
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	27,147

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: proctoscopy; colon cancer screening
 Notes: None

PAI - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PSN	What was the main reason you had the proctoscopic exam?	
PAI.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+ and PRO = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 40+ who have had a proctoscopic exam	
277	Reason for proctoscopic exam	
1,910	1 Because of a specific health problem	
407	2 Follow-up to a previous health problem	
2,798	3 Part of a routine physical exam/As a screening	
125	4 Other	
3	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
49	9 Don't know	
27,147	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: proctoscopy; colon cancer screening
 Notes: None

PAI - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIG	A digital rectal exam is when a finger is inserted in the rectum to check for problems. Have you ever had a digital rectal exam?	
PAI. 170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 40+	
	Prevention sample adults 40+	
278	Ever had a digital rectal exam	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: rectal; colon cancer screening
 Notes: None

PAI - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RDI	When did you have your most recent digital rectal exam? Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?	08/13/99
PAI.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+ and DIG=1 Prevention sample adults 40+ who have had a digital rectal exam	
279	When was your last digital rectal exam	
	1 A year ago or less	
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
	5 Over 5 years ago	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: rectal; colon cancer screening
 Notes: None

PAI - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BLO	A blood stool test is when the stool is examined to determined whether it contains blood. Have you ever had a blood stool test?	
PAI.190	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 40+	
	Prevention sample adults 40+	
280	Ever had a blood stool test	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood stool test; colon cancer screening

Notes: None

PAI - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RBL	When did you have your most recent blood stool test? Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?	
PAI.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+ and BLO=1 Prevention sample adults 40+ who have had a blood stool test	
281	When was your last blood stool test	
	1 A year ago or less	3,689
	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	1,238
	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	787
	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	531
	5 Over 5 years ago	1,232
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	96
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	24,865

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood stool test; colon cancer screening

Notes: None

PAI - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SAM	Did the doctor take a sample during a physical exam? Or did you take samples at home using a kit, and send them back to the doctor or lab?	08/13/99
PAI.210	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+ and BLO = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 40+ who have had a blood stool test	
282	Who took the blood stool sample	
3,241	1 Doctor took sample during exam	
4,163	2 Used a kit at home and sent samples back	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
168	9 Don't know	
24,865	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood stool test; colon cancer screening

Notes: None

PAI - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 08/13/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RBS	What was the main reason you had the blood stool test?	
PAI. 220	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 40+ and BLO = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 40+ who have had a blood stool test	
283	Reason for blood stool test	
1,604	1 Because of a specific health problem	
347	2 Follow-up to a previous health problem	
5,413	3 Part of a routine physical exam/As a screening	
133	4 Other	
4	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
74	9 Don't know	
24,865	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: blood stool test; colon cancer screening

Notes: None

PAI - 20
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ORC	Have you ever had a test for oral cancer in which the doctor or dentist pulls on your tongue, sometimes with gauze wrapped around it, and feels under the tongue and inside the cheeks?	08/13/99
PAI. 230	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
284	Ever had an oral cancer test	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: oral cancer screening
 Notes: None

PAI - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 CANCER
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ROR	When did you have your most recent oral cancer exam? Was it a year ago or less, more than 1 year but not more than 2 years, more than 2 years but not more than 3 years, more than 3 years but not more than 5 years, or over 5 years ago?	08/13/99
PAI.240	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ORC = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who have had a test for oral cancer	
285	When was your last oral cancer exam	
	1 A year ago or less	
3,209	2 More than 1 year but not more than 2 years	
666	3 More than 2 years but not more than 3 years	
301	4 More than 3 years but not more than 5 years	
205	5 Over 5 years ago	
281	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
1	9 Don't know	
100	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
27,676		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: oral cancer screening
 Notes: None

PAJ - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 ORAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ORW	In the past two weeks, have you used a mouthwash or mouth rinse at home?	04/05/00
PAJ.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
286	Used mouthwash/rinse past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: dental care, oral health, mouthwash, mouthrinse
 Notes: None

ORWB_R1	Type of mouthwash/rinse used most often during the past two weeks?
PAJ. 020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ORW = 1
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who have used mouthwash/rinse in the past two weeks
287	Type of mouthwash/rinse past 2 wks
	0 Fluoride prescription
	1 Fluoride non-prescription
	2 Prescription non-fluoride/DK fluoride
	3 Non-fluoride non-prescription brand name
	4 Non-fluoride non-prescription generic brand
	5 Non-fluoride homemade rinse
	6 Other
	7 Refused
	8 Not ascertained
	9 Don't know
	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: dental care, oral health, mouthwash, mouthrinse
 Notes: This recode is based on the name of the mouthrinse used that was reported by the respondent

PAJ - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 ORAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 04/05/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ORWFL	Does this mouth rinse contain fluoride?	
PAJ.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ORW = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who used mouthwash/mouthrinse in past 2 wks	
288	Respondent report mouthwash w/fluoride	
	1 Yes	6,639
	2 No	5,533
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	4,508
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	15,750

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: dental care, oral health, mouthwash, mouthrinse, fluoride

Notes: None

PAK - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HPSTAT	FR: (DO NOT READ). MARK FROM OBSERVATION OR PREVIOUS INFORMATION. USE YOUR BEST JUDGMENT ON WHETHER OR NOT THE RESPONDENT HAS A DISABLING CONDITION THAT WOULD MAKE HIM OR HER UNCOMFORTABLE ANSWERING A SERIES OF QUESTIONS ABOUT SPORTS ACTIVITIES.	
PAK.000	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
289	Disability (observed)	
	3,784	1 Observed disability
	28,656	2 All other

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: disability; physical activity; exercise

Notes: None

PAK - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HPACT	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday, [date], have you done any exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies?	
PAK.010	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HPSTAT=1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who have an interviewer observed disability	
290	Any exercise/sports in past 2 weeks	
	1 Yes	920
	2 No	2,852
	7 Refused	6
	8 Not ascertained	4
	9 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	28,656

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; sports; disability

Notes: Persons observed by the interviewer to have a disability that would make them uncomfortable answering a battery of physical activity questions, were instead asked Q.PAK.010, followed by Q. PAK.020 in which they could volunteer any activity in which they participated. Their volunteered responses were combined with the responses of all other Prevention sample adults for each of the physical activities in Q PAK.030-PAK.250.

PAK - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WALK	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... walking for exercise	06/14/00
PAK.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Prevention sample adults 18+	
291	Walking for exercise, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; walk

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	06/14/00
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

WALK_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you walk for exercise?	
PAK.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and WALK = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who walked for exercise, past 2 weeks	
292-294	# times walked for exercise, past 2 wks	
13,374	001-100	1-100 times
16	997	Refused
2	998	Not ascertained
106	999	Don't know
18,942	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; walk

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness.

WALK_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend walking each time?	
PAK.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and WALK = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who walked for exercise	
295-297	Duration each time (minutes): walking	
13,257	001-500	1-500 minutes
17	997	Refused
4	998	Not ascertained
220	999	Don't know
18,942	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; walk

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WALK_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you went walking? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and WALK = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who walked for exercise, past 2 weeks	
298	Heart rate/breathing changes w/walk	
	1 Small	
	2 Moderate	
	3 Large	
	4 No Increase	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; walk

Notes: None

PAK - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
YARD	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... gardening or yard work?	06/14/00
PAK.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Prevention sample adults 18+	
299	Gardening or yard work, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	8,263
	2 No	19,603
	3 Not asked, observed disability	3,606
	7 Refused	133
	8 Not ascertained	796
	9 Don't know	39

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activities; gardening; yard work

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

YARD_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you do gardening or yard work?		
PAK.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and YARD = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who gardened or did yard work , past 2 weeks		
300-302	# of times gardened, past 2 wks		
	8,178	001-100	1-100 Times
	10	997	Refused
	2	998	Not ascertained
	73	999	Don't know
	24,177	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; garden; yard work

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

YARD_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend gardening or doing yard work each time?		
PAK.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and YARD = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who gardened or did yard work , past 2 weeks		
303-305	Duration each time (min.): gardened		
	8,077	001-500	1-500 Minutes
	9	997	Refused
	2	998	Not ascertained
	175	999	Don't know
	24,177	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; garden; yard work

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
YARD_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were gardening or doing yard work? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and YARD = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who gardened or did yard work , past 2 weeks	
306	Heart rate/breathing changes w/gardening	
	1 Small	
	2 Moderate	
	3 Large	
	4 No Increase	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; garden; yard work

PAK - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
STRETCH	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... stretching exercises?	06/14/00
PAK.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
307	Stretching exercises, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; stretching

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STRT_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you do stretching exercises?	06/14/00
PAK.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STRETCH = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who did stretching exercises, past 2 weeks	
308-310	# of times did stretching, past 2 wks	
8,295	001-100 1-100 Times	
9	997 Refused	
5	998 Not ascertained	
74	999 Don't know	
24,057	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; stretch

Notes: This physical activity has no heart rate variable, and is not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 11
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
STRT_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend stretching each time?		
PAK.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STRETCH = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who did stretching exercises, past 2 weeks		
311-313	Duration each time (min.): stretched		
8,265	001-500	1-500 Minutes	
8	997	Refused	
5	998	Not ascertained	
105	999	Don't know	
24,057	<Blank:	Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; stretch

Notes: This physical activity has no heart rate variable, and is not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 12
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WTLIFT	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... weight lifting?	
PAK.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
314	Weight lifting, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	4,658
	2 No	23,166
	3 Not asked, observed disability	3,649
	7 Refused	133
	8 Not ascertained	797
	9 Don't know	37

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; weight lift

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 13
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
LIFT_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you do weightlifting or other exercises to increase muscle strength?	06/14/00
PAK.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and WTLIFT= 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who weight lifted, past 2 weeks	
315-317	# of times weight lifted, past 2 wks	
4,609	001-100 1-100 Times	
11	997 Refused	
4	998 Not ascertained	
34	999 Don't know	
27,782	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; weight lift

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 14
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	06/14/00
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
LIFT_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend weightlifting or doing other exercises to increase muscle strength?	
PAK.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and WTLIFT = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who weight lifted, past 2 weeks	
318-320	Duration each time (min.): weight lifted	
4,581	001-500 1-500 Minutes	
10	997 Refused	
4	998 Not ascertained	
63	999 Don't know	
27,782	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; weight lift

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 15
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
LIFT_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were weightlifting or doing other exercises to increase muscle strength? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and WTLIFT = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who weight lifted, past 2 weeks	
321	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ wt lifting	
	1 1,233 Small	
	2 2,165 Moderate	
	3 663 Large	
	4 516 No Increase	
	7 10 Refused	
	8 4 Not ascertained	
	9 67 Don't know	
	27,782 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; weight lift

Notes: None

PAK - 16
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RUN	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... jogging or running?	06/14/00
PAK.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Prevention sample adults 18+	
322	Jogging/Running, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: excercise; sports; physical activity; jog; run

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 17
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
RUN_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you jog or run?		
PAK.310	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and RUN = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who jogged/ran, past 2 weeks		
323-325	# of times jogged/ran, past 2 wks		
	3,118 001-100 1-100 Times		
	9 997 Refused		
	3 998 Not ascertained		
	37 999 Don't know		
	29,273 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; jog; run

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

RUN_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend jogging or running?		
PAK.310	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and RUN = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who jogged/ran, past 2 weeks		
326-328	Duration each time (min.): jogged/ran		
	3,106 001-500 1-500 Minutes		
	9 997 Refused		
	3 998 Not ascertained		
	49 999 Don't know		
	29,273 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; jog; run

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 18
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RUN_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were jogging or running? Did you have a small moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.310	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and RUN = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who jogged/ran, past 2 weeks	
329	Heart rate/breathing changes w/ running	
	1 Small	
	2 Moderate	
	3 Large	
	4 No Increase	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; jog; run

Notes: None

PAK - 19
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AEROBICS	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... aerobics or aerobic dancing?	06/14/00
PAK.080	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
330	Aerobics, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
2,022	2 No	
25,709	3 Not asked, observed disability	
3,738	7 Refused	
133	8 Not ascertained	
798	9 Don't know	
40		

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; aerobics

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 21
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AERO_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were doing aerobics or aerobic dancing? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.320	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AEROBICS = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who did aerobics/aerobic dancing, past 2 weeks	
337	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ aerobics	
	224 1 Small	
	887 2 Moderate	
	785 3 Large	
	90 4 No increase at all	
	8 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	27 9 Don't know	
	30,418 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; aerobics; aerobic dancing

Notes: None

PAK - 22
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BIKE	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... riding a bicycle or exercise bike?	06/14/00
PAK.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
338	Bicycling, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; bicycling

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 23
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BIKE_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you ride a bicycle or exercise bike?	06/14/00
PAK.330	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and BIKE = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who rode a bike/exercise bike, past 2 weeks	
339-341	# of times bicycled, past 2 weeks	
3,756	001-100 1-100 Times	
9	997 Refused	
5	998 Not ascertained	
33	999 Don't know	
28,637	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; bicycled; ride; rode; bike; bicycle; exercise bike

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 24
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
BIKE_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend riding each time?	06/14/00
PAK.330	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and BIKE = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who rode bike/exercise bike, past 2 weeks	
342-344	Duration each time (min.): bicycled	
3,745	001-500 1-500 Minutes	
9	997 Refused	
5	998 Not ascertained	
44	999 Don't know	
28,637	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; bicycled; ride; rode; bike; bicycle; exercise bike

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 25
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BIKE_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were riding? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.330	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and BIKE = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who rode bike/exercise bike, past 2 weeks	
345	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ bicycling	
	1 Small	
	2 Moderate	
	3 Large	
	4 No increase	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; bicycling; ride; rode; bike; bicycle; exercise bike

Notes: None

PAK - 26
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
STAIRS	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... stair climbing for exercise?	06/14/00
PAK.100	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
346	Stair climbing, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; stair climbing

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 27
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
STAIR_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you stair climb for exercise?		
PAK.340	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STAIRS = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who climbed stairs for exercise, past 2 weeks		
347-349	# of times climbed stairs, past 2 wks		
	2,071 001-100 1-100 Times		
	5 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	39 999 Don't know		
	30,324 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; climb; stair; stairs

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

STAIR_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend climbing stairs each time?		
PAK.340	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STAIRS = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who climbed stairs for exercise, past 2 weeks		
350-352	Duration each time (min.):climbed stairs		
	2,044 001-500 1-500 Minutes		
	6 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	65 999 Don't know		
	30,324 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; climb; stair; stairs

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 28
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
STAIR_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were climbing? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.340	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STAIRS = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who climbed stairs for exercise, past 2 weeks	
353	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/stair climb	
	1 Small	
	2 Moderate	
	3 Large	
	4 No Increase	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; climb; stair;
stairs

Notes: None

PAK - 29
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SWIM	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... swimming for exercise?	06/14/00
PAK.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
354	Swimming, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; swim

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 30
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
SWIM_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you swim for exercise?		
PAK.350	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SWIM = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who swam for exercise, past 2 weeks		
355-357	# of times swam, past 2 wks		
	1,641 001-100 1-100 Times		
	10 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	20 999 Don't know		
	30,768 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; swim; swam

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

SWIM_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend swimming each time?		
PAK.350	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SWIM = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who swam for exercise, past 2 weeks		
358-360	Duration each time (min.): swam		
	1,630 001-500 1-500 Minutes		
	10 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	31 999 Don't know		
	30,768 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration ; swim; swam

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 31
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SWIM_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were swimming? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK. 350	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SWIM = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who swam for exercise, past 2 weeks	
361	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/swimming	
430	1 Small	
723	2 Moderate	
179	3 Large	
294	4 No Increase	
10	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
35	9 Don't know	
30,768	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; swim; swam

Notes: None

PAK - 32
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TENNIS	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... playing tennis?	
PAK.120	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
362	Playing tennis, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	459
	2 No	27,232
	3 Not asked, observed disability	3,776
	7 Refused	133
	8 Not ascertained	798
	9 Don't know	42

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; tennis

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 33
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
TENNIS_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you play tennis?		
PAK.360	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TENNIS = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played tennis, past 2 weeks		
363-365	# of times played tennis, past 2 wks		
	452 001-100 1-100 Times		
	2 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	5 999 Don't know		
	31,981 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; tennis
 Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

TENNIS_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend playing tennis each time?		
PAK.360	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TENNIS = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played tennis, past 2 weeks		
366-368	Duration each time (min.): tennis		
	452 001-500 1-500 Minutes		
	2 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	5 999 Don't know		
	31,981 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; tennis
 Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 34
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TENNIS_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were playing tennis? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	
PAK.360	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TENNIS = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played tennis, past 2 weeks	
369	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ tennis	
	1 Small	83
	2 Moderate	224
	3 Large	115
	4 No Increase	29
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	6
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,981

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; tennis

Notes: None

PAK - 35
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
GOLF	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... playing golf?	06/14/00
PAK.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
370	Playing golf, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; golf

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 36
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
GOLF_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you play golf?		
PAK.370	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GOLF = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who golfed, past 2 weeks		
371-373	# of times golfed, past 2 wks		
	1,366 001-100 1-100 Times		
	4 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	11 999 Don't know		
	31,059 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; golf

Notes: This physical activity has no minutes or heart rate variables, and is not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 37
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BOWL	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... bowling?	06/14/00
PAK.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
374	Bowling, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; bowl

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 38
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BOWL_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you go bowling?	06/14/00
PAK.380	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and BOWL = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who bowled, past 2 weeks	
375-377	# of times bowled, past 2 wks	
884	001-100 1-100 Times	
0	997 Refused	
0	998 Not ascertained	
9	999 Don't know	
31,547	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; bowl

Notes: This physical activity has no minutes or heart rate variables, and is not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 39
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BASEBALL	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... playing baseball or softball?	
PAK.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
378	Playing baseball or softball, past 2 wks	
	814 1 Yes	
	26,898 2 No	
	3,762 3 Not asked, observed disability	
	129 7 Refused	
	798 8 Not ascertained	
	39 9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; baseball; softball

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 40
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
BASEBL_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you play baseball or softball?		
PAK.390	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and BASEBALL= 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played base/softball, past 2 weeks		
379-381	# of times base/softball, past 2 wks		
	795	001-100	1-100 Times
	2	997	Refused
	1	998	Not ascertained
	16	999	Don't know
	31,626	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; baseball; softball

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

BASEBL_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend playing baseball or softball each time?		
PAK.390	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and BASEBALL = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played base/softball, past 2 weeks		
382-384	Duration each time(min):base/softball		
	789	001-500	1-500 Minutes
	2	997	Refused
	1	998	Not ascertained
	22	999	Don't know
	31,626	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; baseball; softball

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 41
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BASEBL_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you played? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.390	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and BASEBALL = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who played base/softball, past 2 weeks	
385	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ baseball	
	1 Small	
	2 Moderate	
	3 Large	
	4 No increase at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; baseball;
 softball

Notes: None

PAK - 42
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RACQUET	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... playing handball, racquetball, or squash?	06/14/00
PAK.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
386	Playing racquetball, past 2 wks	
	230 1 Yes	
	27,461 2 No	
	3,783 3 Not asked, observed disability	
	129 7 Refused	
	798 8 Not ascertained	
	39 9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; racquetball

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 43
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RACQ_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you play handball, racquetball, or squash?	06/14/00
PAK.400	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and RACQUET = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played hand/racquetball, past 2 weeks	
387-389	# of times hand/racquetball, past 2 wks	
225	001-100 1-100 Times	
2	997 Refused	
0	998 Not ascertained	
3	999 Don't know	
32,210	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; handball; racquetball; squash

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 44
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RACQ_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend playing?	06/14/00
PAK.400	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and RACQUET = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played hand/racquetball, past 2 weeks	
390-392	Duration each time(min):racquetball	
225	001-500	1-500 Minutes
2	997	Refused
0	998	Not ascertained
3	999	Don't know
32,210	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; handball; racquetball; squash

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

RACQ_H	What usually happens to your heart rate or breathing when you were playing? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	
PAK.400	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and RACQUET = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played hand/racquetball, past 2 weeks	
393	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/racquetball	
27	1	Small
82	2	Moderate
102	3	Large
14	4	No Increase
2	7	Refused
0	8	Not ascertained
3	9	Don't know
32,210	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; handball; racquetball; squash

Notes: None

PAK - 45
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SKI_DH	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... downhill skiing?	06/14/00
PAK.180	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
394	Downhill skiing, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; downhill ski

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 46
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SKI_DH_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you go downhill skiing?	06/14/00
PAK.410	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SKI_DH = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who downhill skied, past 2 weeks	
395-397	# of times downhill skied, past 2 wks	
138	001-100 1-100 Times	
0	997 Refused	
0	998 Not ascertained	
4	999 Don't know	
32,298	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; downhill ski

Notes: This physical activity has no minutes or heart rate variables, and is not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 47
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SKI_CRS	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... cross-country skiing?	06/14/00
PAK.190	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
398	Cross-country skiing, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; cross-country ski

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 48
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
SKI_CR_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you cross-country ski?		
PAK.420	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SKI_CRS = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who cross-country skied, past 2 weeks		
399-401	# of times crss-cntry skied, past 2 wks		
	51 001-100 1-100 Times		
	1 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	0 999 Don't know		
	32,388 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; cross-country ski

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

SKI_CR_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend cross-country skiing each time?		
PAK.420	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SKI_CRS = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who cross-country skied, past 2 weeks		
402-404	Duration each time(min):crss-cntry skied		
	51 001-500 1-500 Minutes		
	1 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	0 999 Don't know		
	32,388 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; cross-country ski

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 49
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SKI_CR_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were cross-country skiing? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase. or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	
PAK.420	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SKI_CRS = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who cross-country skied, past 2 weeks	
405	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/c-c ski	
	1 Small	9
	2 Moderate	17
	3 Large	22
	4 No increase	2
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,388

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; cross-country
 ski

Notes: None

PAK - 50
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SKI_WAT	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... water skiing?	06/14/00
PAK.200	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
406	Water skiing, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; water ski

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 51
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SKI_WA_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you go water ski?	06/14/00
PAK.430	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SKI_WAT= 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who water skied, past 2 weeks	
407-409	# of times water skied, past 2 wks	
83	001-100	1-100 Times
0	997	Refused
1	998	Not ascertained
1	999	Don't know
32,355	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; water ski

Notes: This physical activity has no minutes or heart rate variables, and is not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 52
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BASKETBL	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... playing basketball?	06/14/00
PAK.210	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
410	Playing basketball, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; basketball

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 53
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BASKET_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you play basketball?		
PAK.440	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and BASKETBL = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played basketball, past 2 weeks		
411-413	# of times played b-ball, past 2 wks		
	1,577 001-100 1-100 Times		
	1 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	12 999 Don't know		
	30,849 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; basketball

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

BASKET_M	On the average, how many minutes did you actually spend playing basketball each time?		
PAK.440	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and BASKETBL = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played basketball, past 2 weeks		
414-416	Duration each time (min): basketball		
	1,567 001-500 1-500 Minutes		
	1 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	22 999 Don't know		
	30,849 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; basketball

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 54
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
BASKET_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing rate when you played? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.440	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and BASKETBL = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who played basketball, past 2 weeks	
417	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ b-ball	
	1 Small	
	2 Moderate	
	3 Large	
	4 No increase at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
30,849	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; basketball

Notes: None

PAK - 55
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
VOLLEYBL	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... playing volleyball?	06/14/00
PAK.220	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
418	Playing volleyball, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; volleyball

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 56
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
VOLLEY_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you play volleyball?		
PAK.450	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VOLLEYBL = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played volleyball, past 2 weeks		
419-421	# of times volleyball, past 2 wks		
	484 001-100 1-100 Times		
	1 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	6 999 Don't know		
	31,949 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; volleyball

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

VOLLEY_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend playing volleyball each time?		
PAK.450	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VOLLEYBL = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played volleyball, past 2 weeks		
422-424	Duration each time(min): volleyball		
	478 001-500 1-500 Minutes		
	1 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	12 999 Don't know		
	31,949 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; volleyball

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 57
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
VOLLEY_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were playing? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.450	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VOLLEYBL = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played volleyball, past 2 weeks	
425	Heart rate/breathing changes w/ v-ball	
	1 Small	
	2 Moderate	
	3 Large	
	4 No Increase	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
31,949	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; volleyball

Notes: None

PAK - 58
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
SOCGER	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... playing soccer?	06/14/00
PAK.230	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
426	Playing soccer, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; soccer

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 59
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
SOCCKER_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you play soccer?		
PAK.460	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SOCCER = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played soccer, past 2 weeks		
427-429	# of times played soccer, past 2 wks		
	420 001-100 1-100 Times		
	2 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	4 999 Don't know		
	32,014 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; soccer
 Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

SOCCKER_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend playing soccer each time?		
PAK.460	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SOCCER = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played soccer, past 2 weeks		
430-432	Duration each time (min.): soccer		
	419 001-500 1-500 Minutes		
	2 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	5 999 Don't know		
	32,014 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; soccer
 Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 60
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SOCCER_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were playing? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.460	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SOCCER = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who played soccer, past 2 weeks	
433	Heart rate/breathing changes w/ soccer	
	1 Small	
	2 Moderate	
	3 Large	
	4 No Increase	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
32,014	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; soccer

Notes: None

PAK - 61
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FOOTBALL	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... playing football?	06/14/00
PAK.240	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
434	Playing football, past 2 wks	
	390 1 Yes	
	27,313 2 No	
	3,778 3 Not asked, observed disability	
	126 7 Refused	
	798 8 Not ascertained	
	35 9 Don't know	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; football

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 62
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
FOOTBL_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you play football?		
PAK.470	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FOOTBALL = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played football, past 2 weeks		
435-437	# of times played football, past 2 wks		
	380 001-100 1-100 Times		
	1 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	9 999 Don't know		
	32,050 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; football

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

FOOTBL_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend playing football each time?		
PAK.470	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FOOTBALL = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who played football, past 2 weeks		
438-440	Duration each time (min.): football		
	381 001-500 1-500 Minutes		
	1 997 Refused		
	0 998 Not ascertained		
	8 999 Don't know		
	32,050 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; football

Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 63
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FOOTBL_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you were playing Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	06/14/00
PAK.470	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and FOOTBALL = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who played football, past 2 weeks	
441	Heart rate/breathing changes w/ f-ball	
	1 Small	
	2 Moderate	
	3 Large	
	4 No Increase	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
32,050	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; football

Notes: None

PAK - 64
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
OTR_ACT1	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... Other?	06/14/00
PAK.250	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
442	Other activity #1, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Not asked, observed disability	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; other

Notes: Persons with an interviewer observed disability were not asked questions regarding specific types of exercise but, if they indicated that they had exercised (Q. PAK.010), the specific type of exercise was recorded (Q. PAK.020) and combined with responses to Q. PAK.030-PAK.250. Therefore, the number of persons classified as "Not asked, observed disability" varies, depending on the number of disabled persons who volunteered that they did this type of exercise.

PAK - 65
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
OTR_A1_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you (go/do) [fill activity #1 from (PAK.260)]?		
PAK.480	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and OTR_ACT1 = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who did another sport/activity, past 2 weeks		
443-445	# of times otr sport/act, past 2 wks		
	1,134	001-100	1-100 Times
	1	997	Refused
	0	998	Not ascertained
	8	999	Don't know
	31,297	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; other
 Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

OTR_A1_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend (doing) [fill activity #1 from (PAK.260)] each time?		
PAK.480	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and OTR_ACT1 = 1		
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who did another sport/activity, past 2 weeks		
446-448	Duration each time (min.): sport/act		
	1,104	001-500	1-500 Minutes
	1	997	Refused
	0	998	Not ascertained
	38	999	Don't know
	31,297	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; other
 Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 66
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
OTR_A1_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you (did/went) [fill activity #1]? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	
PAK.480	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and OTR_ACT1= 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who did another sport/activity, past 2 weeks	
449	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ otr act	
	1 Small	239
	2 Moderate	468
	3 Large	235
	4 No Increase	180
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	19
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,297

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; other

Notes: None

PAK - 67
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
OTR_ACT2	In the past 2 weeks (outlined on calendar), beginning Monday, [date], and ending this past Sunday [date], have YOU done any of the following exercises, sports, or physically active hobbies... Other?	
PAK.250	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
450	Other activity #2, past 2 wks	
	70	1 Yes
	27,629	2 No
	3,782	3 Not asked, observed disability
	126	7 Refused
	798	8 Not ascertained
	35	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; other

Notes: See note on OTR_ACT1.

PAK - 68
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
OTR_A2_T	How many times in the past 2 weeks did you (go/do) [fill activity #2 from (PAK.260)]?	06/14/00
PAK.490	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and OTR_ACT2 = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who did another sport/activity, past 2 weeks	
451-453	# of times otr sport/act, past 2 wks	
	67	001-100 1-100 Times
	1	997 Refused
	0	998 Not ascertained
	2	999 Don't know
	32,370	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: exercise; physical activity; frequency; other
 Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

OTR_A2_M	On the average, about how many minutes did you actually spend (doing) [fill activity #2 from (PAK.260)] each time?	
PAK.480	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and OTR_ACT2 = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ who did another sport/activity, past 2 weeks	
454-456	Duration each time (min.): sport/act	
	64	001-500 1-500 Minutes
	1	997 Refused
	0	998 Not ascertained
	5	999 Don't know
	32,370	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: exercise; physical activity; duration; other
 Notes: Not edited for reasonableness

PAK - 69
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
OTR_A2_H	What usually happened to your heart rate or breathing when you (did/went) [fill activity #2]? Did you have a small, moderate, or large increase, or no increase at all in your heart rate or breathing?	
PAK.480	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and OTR_ACT2 = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ who did another sport/activity, past 2 weeks	
457	Hrt rate/breathing changes w/ otr act	
	18 1 Small	
	22 2 Moderate	
	12 3 Large	
	15 4 No Increase	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
32,370	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: exercise; physical activity; heart rate; intensity; other

PAK - 70
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/14/00
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

KCAL		PAK Recode	
Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Prevention sample adults 18+	
458-463		Kilocalories per kilogram per day	
	31,226	000000-999995	0.0-99999.5
	1,214	999999	Unknown

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary)
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; walk
 Notes: USE WITH CAUTION. Calculation of kilocalorie expenditure required assumptions and imputation for some of the activities. See cover sheet for details.

PA_LEVEL		PAK Recode	
Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Prevention sample adults 18+	
464		Physical activity level (kcal/kg/day)	
	20,146	1 Sedentary (0.0-1.4 kcal/kg/day)	
	4,551	2 Moderately active (1.5-2.9 kcal/kg/day)	
	6,529	3 Very active (3.0+ kcal/kg/day)	
	1,214	9 Unknown	

Sources: HPSTAT; HPACT; HPLST (preliminary); KCAL
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: exercise; sports; physical activity; walk
 Notes: USE WITH CAUTION. Calculation of kilocalorie expenditure required assumptions and imputation for some of the activities. See cover sheet for details.

PAL - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 MENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/30/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STRESAMT	During the past 12 MONTHS, would you say that you experienced a lot of stress, a moderate amount of stress, relatively little stress, or almost no stress at all?	
PAL.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
465	Amount of stress past 12 m	
6,474	1 A lot	
10,463	2 Moderate	
7,445	3 Relatively little	
6,863	4 Almost None	
178	7 Refused	
824	8 Not ascertained	
193	9 Don't know	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: stress amount, pressure, nervous
 Notes: None

PAL - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 MENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/30/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
STRESHTH	During the past 12 months, how much effect has stress had on your health - a lot, some, hardly any, or none?	
PAL.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
466	How much did stress effect your hlth	
2,645	1 A lot	
8,155	2 Some	
20,291	3 Hardly any, or none	
181	7 Refused	
829	8 Not ascertained	
339	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: stress and health, stress and well being

Notes: None

PAL - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 MENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STRESRED	(During the past 12 months), have you taken any steps to control or reduce stress in your life?	06/30/99
PAL.030		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
467	Taking steps to reduce stress	
	1 Yes	10,123
	2 No	21,106
	7 Refused	179
	8 Not ascertained	831
	9 Don't know	201

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: stress reduction, pressure relief
 Notes: None

PROBSER	During the past 12 months, have you had any SERIOUS personal or emotional problems?	
PAL.040		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
468	Past 12 m any serious personal/emot prob	
	1 Yes	4,518
	2 No	26,731
	7 Refused	199
	8 Not ascertained	834
	9 Don't know	158

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: emotional problems, personal problems, depression
 Notes: None

PAL - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 MENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/30/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HELFAMLY	During the past 12 months, did you seek help for ANY personal or emotional problems from: family of friends?	
PAL.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Prevention sample adults 18+	
469	Seek help from family/friends	
6,234	1 Yes	
25,023	2 No	
216	7 Refused	
837	8 Not ascertained	
130	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: family help, friends help, problem assistance

Notes: HEL_PROB was changed to HELFAMLY as the SAS Output variable for clarity of variable name

PAL - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 MENTAL HEALTH
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 06/30/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

HELTHER	During the past 12 months, did you seek help for ANY personal or emotional problems from: a therapist, counselor, or self-help group?
---------	---

PAL.060

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Prevention sample adults 18+

470

Seek help from therapist/counselor/self

2,174	1	Yes
29,084	2	No
216	7	Refused
837	8	Not ascertained
129	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: therapist help, counselor help, self help

Notes: None

HELREL	During the past 12 months, did you seek help for ANY personal or emotional problems from: a priest, minister, rabbi, or other religious counselor?
--------	--

PAL.070

ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+

Prevention sample adults 18+

471

Seek help from religious advisor

1,601	1	Yes
29,657	2	No
217	7	Refused
837	8	Not ascertained
128	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: religious counsel, religious help

Notes: None

PAM - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FAMILY DISCUSSIONS
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
DISNUTR	Thinking only of the family members 10+ who live with you, in the past month, have you had any discussions about nutrition and healthy eating habits?	07/21/99
PAM.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ with other Px in same Fx with AGE GE 10 in same household Prevention sample adults 18+ with other family members 10+ in same household	
472	Discuss nutrition/hlthy eating habits	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: discuss nutrition, discuss foods, eating habits

Notes: Prevention sample adults 18+ living alone or with no family members 10+ in household are not asked this question. Apparent error in CAPI program caused persons to skip this question in Q1 and Q2. It was then modified.

PAM - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FAMILY DISCUSSIONS
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DISEXER	Thinking only of the family members 10+ who live with you, in the past month, have you had any discussions about exercise, sports or other physical activities, as related to health?	07/21/99
PAM.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ with other Px in same Fx with AGE GE 10 in same household	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ with other family members 10+ in same household	
473	Discuss exercise/sport acts	
	1 Yes	
6,523	2 No	
7,065	7 Refused	
97	8 Not ascertained	
7,861	9 Don't know	
82	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
10,812		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: discuss exercise, discuss activities, fitness

Notes: Prevention sample adults 18+ living alone or with no family members 10+ in household are not asked this question. Apparent error in CAPI program caused persons to skip this question in Q1 and Q2. It was then modified.

PAM - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FAMILY DISCUSSIONS
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DISSAFE	Thinking only of the family members 10+ who live with you, in the past month, have you had any discussions about safety and things that you can do to prevent injuries?	07/21/99
PAM. 030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ with other Px in same Fx with AGE GE 10 in same household	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ with other family members 10+ in same household	
474	Discuss safety/injury prevention	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: discuss safety, injury prevention

Notes: Prevention sample adults 18+ living alone or with no family members 10+ in household are not asked this question. Apparent error in CAPI program caused persons to skip this question in Q1 and Q2. It was then modified.

PAM - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FAMILY DISCUSSIONS
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DISSMOK	Thinking only of the family members 10+ who live with you, in the past month, have you had any discussions about health issues related to cigarette smoking or other tobacco use?	07/21/99
PAM.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ with other Px in same Fx with AGE GE 10 in same household	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ with other family members 10+ in same household	
475	Discuss tobacco related hlth issues	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: discuss cigarettes, smoking, tobacco

Notes: Prevention sample adults 18+ living alone or with no family members 10+ in household are not asked this question. Apparent error in CAPI program caused persons to skip this question in Q1 and Q2. It was then modified.

PAM - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FAMILY DISCUSSIONS
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DISDRIN	Thinking only of the family members 10+ who live with you, in the past month, have you had any discussions about health issues related to drinking beer, wine, liquor, and other alcoholic beverages?	07/21/99
PAM. 050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ with other Px in same Fx with AGE GE 10 in same household	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ with other family members 10+ in same household	
476	Discuss alcohol related hlth issues	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: discuss alcohol, beer, wine, liquor

Notes: Prevention sample adults 18+ living alone or with no family members 10+ in household are not asked this question. Apparent error in CAPI program caused persons to skip this question in Q1 and Q2. It was then modified.

PAM - 6
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FAMILY DISCUSSIONS
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DISSEX	Thinking only of the family members 10+ who live with you, in the past month, have you had any discussions about health issues related to sexual behavior, sexually transmitted diseases, AIDS, or unwanted pregnancy?	07/21/99
PAM. 060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ with other Px in same Fx with AGE GE 10 in same household	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ with other family members 10+ in same household	
477	Discuss sex related hlth issues	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: discuss sex, venereal disease, AIDS, pregnancy, contraceptives

Notes: Prevention sample adults 18+ living alone or with no family members 10+ in household are not asked this question. Apparent error in CAPI program caused persons to skip this question in Q1 and Q2. It was then modified.

PAM - 7
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FAMILY DISCUSSIONS
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DISDRUG	Thinking only of the family members 10+ who live with you, in the past month, have you had any discussions about health issues related to using illegal drugs?	07/21/99
PAM.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ with other Px in same Fx with AGE GE 10 in same household	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ with other family members 10+ in same household	
478	Discuss drug related hlth issues	
	1 Yes	
3,405	2 No	
10,181	7 Refused	
97	8 Not ascertained	
7,862	9 Don't know	
83	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
10,812		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: discuss drugs, narcotics, crack, hash, heroin, marijuana

Notes: Prevention sample adults 18+ living alone or with no family members 10+ in household are not asked this question. Apparent error in CAPI program caused persons to skip this question in Q1 and Q2. It was then modified.

PAM - 8
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FAMILY DISCUSSIONS
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CHLD1017 PAM.080	Do you have any children aged 10 through 17?	07/21/99
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 25+	
	Prevention sample adults 25+	
479	Any children age 10 to 17	
6,195	1	Yes
22,132	2	No
92	7	Refused
750	8	Not ascertained
33	9	Don't know
3,238	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: children 10-17

Notes: Prevention sample adults <25 are not asked this question.

SEXD PAM.090	Have you ever discussed human sexuality with any of your children aged 10 through 17?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 25+ and CHLD1017 = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 25+ who have at least one child 10-17	
480	Ever spoke of human sexuality	
4,431	1	Yes
1,710	2	No
22	7	Refused
1	8	Not ascertained
31	9	Don't know
26,245	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: human sexuality, sexual issues, sex

Notes: Prevention sample adults <25 and those 25+ who do not have at least one child 10-17, or Ref/NA/DK if have child 10-17 are not asked this question.

PAM - 9
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FAMILY DISCUSSIONS
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SEXS	Have any of your children aged 10 through 17 had instruction at school about human sexuality?	07/21/99
PAM.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 25+ and CHLD1017 = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 25+ who have at least one child 10-17	
481	Has had Sex Ed at school	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sex education, safe sex practices

Notes: Prevention sample adults <25 and those 25+ who do not have at least one child 10-17, or Ref/NA/DK if have child 10-17 are not asked this question

PAM - 10
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FAMILY DISCUSSIONS
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SEXI	Have any of your children aged 10 through 17 had instruction about human sexuality from a youth or religious program?	07/21/99
PAM. 110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 25+ and CHLD1017 = 1	
	Prevention sample adults 25+ who have at least one child 10-17	
482	Has had Sex Ed at youth/religious prog	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: religious sponsored sex-ed, youth group sponsored sex-ed

Notes: Prevention sample adults <25 and those 25+ who do not have at least one child 10-17, or Ref/NA/DK if have child 10-17 are not asked this question

PAN - 1
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FIREARM SAFETY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 07/09/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
GUNPREV	Are any firearms now kept in or around your home? Include those kept in a garage, outdoor storage area, truck or car.	
PAN.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ Prevention sample adults 18+	
483	Any firearms in/outside your home	
	1 Yes	8,564
	2 No	22,322
	7 Refused	570
	8 Not ascertained	850
	9 Don't know	134

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Firearms; Guns; Pistols; Shotguns; Rifles
 Notes: None

KINDHND	What kinds of firearms are they?	
PAN.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GUNPREV = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ and firearm kept at home	
484	Handgun, including pistol or revolver	
	1 Mentioned	4,847
	2 Not mentioned	3,524
	7 Refused	109
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	84
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	23,876

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Handgun; Pistol; Revolver; 45 Caliber; Automatic; Saturday Night Special
 Notes: None

PAN - 2
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FIREARM SAFETY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 07/09/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

KINDSHT PAN.040		What kinds of firearms are they? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GUNPREV = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ and firearm kept at home
485		Shotgun
	4,948	1 Mentioned
	3,423	2 Not mentioned
	109	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	84	9 Don't know
	23,876	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Shotgun; Scattergun; Sawed off shotgun
 Notes: None

KINDRIF PAN.050		What kinds of firearms are they? ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GUNPREV = 1 Prevention sample adults 18+ and firearm kept at home
486		Rifle
	5,247	1 Mentioned
	3,124	2 Not mentioned
	109	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	84	9 Don't know
	23,876	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Rifle; Carbine; 22 Caliber
 Notes: None

PAN - 3
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FIREARM SAFETY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 07/09/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

KINDOTH		What kinds of firearms are they?	
PAN.060			
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and GUNPREV = 1	
		Prevention sample adults 18+ and firearm kept at home	
487		Other	
	190	1 Mentioned	
	8,181	2 Not mentioned	
	109	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	84	9 Don't know	
	23,876	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Assault weapon; Machine gun; Grenade launcher
 Notes: None

LOADUN		Is at least one of the firearms kept loaded and unlocked?	
PAN.080			
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+ and GUNPREV = 1	
		Prevention sample adults 18+ and firearm kept at home	
488		Is the firearm loaded/unlocked	
	1,755	1 Yes	
	6,678	2 No	
	59	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	72	9 Don't know	
	23,876	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None
 Recodes: None
 Keywords: Loaded gun; Loaded weapon; Unlocked gun; Unlocked weapon
 Notes: None

PAN - 4
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FIREARM SAFETY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified 07/09/99
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOCK	Which statement best describes the PLACES the firearms are kept?	
PAN.090	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, GUNPREV = 1 and LOADUNE 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ and firearm kept at home and no firearm kept loaded and unlocked or Ref/NA/DK if firearm kept loaded and unlocked	
489	Place where firearms are kept	
	1 One or more kept unlocked	
	2 All are kept in locked places	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Unlocked place; locked place; closet; cabinet; drawer

Notes: None

PAN - 5
 1998 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 SAMPLE ADULT PREVENTION - PUBLIC USE
 FIREARM SAFETY
 32,440 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Date last modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOAD	Are the firearms kept loaded or unloaded?	07/09/99
PAN.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, GUNPREV = 1 and LOADUNE 1	
	Prevention sample adults 18+ and firearm kept at home and no firearm kept loaded and unlocked or Ref/NA/DK if firearm kept loaded and unlocked	
490	Are the firearms kept loaded/unloaded	
	1 One or more kept loaded	
	2 All are kept unloaded	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Guns loaded; firearms loaded; weapons loaded

Notes: None